

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2003

Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This project was conducted for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Office of Applied Studies (OAS), by Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc. (Synectics), Arlington, Virginia, and Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. (MPR), Princeton, New Jersey, under Contract No. 283-02-9026. The Project Director was Leigh Henderson (Synectics) and the Deputy Project Director in charge of administering the N-SSATS survey was Geraldine Mooney (MPR). Data collection was performed by MPR's staff under the direction of Barbara Rogers, Barbara Holland, and Melissa Wood. The contributions of the staff at MPR's Princeton Data Collection Center are greatly appreciated. This report was prepared by Christian Evans, Doren H. Walker, and Leigh Henderson of Synectics, and benefited greatly from review by OAS staff Cathie Alderks, Anita Gadzuk, and Deborah Trunzo (Project Officer), and by Synectics staff editor Elizabeth Walter.

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Citation of the source is appreciated. Suggested citation:

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies. *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2003. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities*, DASIS Series: S-24, DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 04-3966, Rockville, MD, 2004.

OBTAINING ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE PUBLICATION

Copies may be obtained, free of charge, from the National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI), a service of SAMHSA. Write or call NCADI at:

National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI)
P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20847-2345
(301) 468-2600 1-800-729-6686 TDD: 1-800-487-4889

ELECTRONIC ACCESS TO PUBLICATION

This publication can be accessed electronically through World Wide Web connections:
<http://www.oas.SAMHSA.gov>

ORIGINATING OFFICE

Office of Applied Studies
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 7-1044
Rockville, Maryland 20857

September 2004

TABLE OF CONTENTS

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

List of Tables	vii
List of Figures	xv
Highlights	1
Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)	5
Data Collection Procedures for the 2003 N-SSATS	6
Field period and reference date	6
Survey coverage	6
Content	6
Data collection	7
Forms accounting and response rate	7
Exclusions	7
Number of respondents reporting facility and client data	8
Quality assurance	8
Item non-response	9
Methodology of Imputation of Missing Client Counts	9
Further Data Considerations and Limitations	9
Organization of the Report	10
Terminology	10
Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics	11
Number of Facilities	11
Facility Operation	11
Type of Care Offered	12
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs	13

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

Managed Care	13
Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types	14
Chapter 3. Trends in Client Characteristics	21
Number of Clients	21
Facility Operation	21
Type of Care Received	22
Clients Receiving Methadone/LAAM	22
Substance Abuse Problem Treated	23
Managed Care	23
Clients Under Age 18 in Treatment	24
Chapter 4. Facility Characteristics and Services	31
Facility Operation and Primary Focus	31
Type of Care Offered	31
Client Substance Abuse Problem Treated	32
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)	32
Facility Size	32
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates	33
Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types	34
Adolescents	35
Clients with co-occurring disorders	35
Criminal justice clients	35
Persons with HIV or AIDS	35
Gays or lesbians	35
Seniors or older adults	35

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

Pregnant or postpartum women	35
Women	36
Men	36
DUI/DWI offenders	36
Services Offered	36
Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	37
Payment Options	37
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation	38
Facility Funding	38
Client Outreach	39
Chapter 5. Client Characteristics	65
Facility Operation and Primary Focus	65
Type of Care	65
Substance Abuse Problem Treated	66
Clients Under Age 18	66
Chapter 6. State Data	75
Survey Response	75
Trends.....	75
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older	76
Appendix A. 2003 N-SSATS Questionnaire	159
Appendix B. Item Percentage Response Rates for N-SSATS 2003	173

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

Appendix C. N-SSATS Background	177
Survey History	177
N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS)	177
Treatment facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies	178
Treatment facilities not approved by State substance abuse agencies	178
Survey Coverage	178
Unit of response	178
Special efforts to improve survey coverage	178
Data collection	179
Non-response	179
Exclusions	179
Changes in Survey Content	181

LIST OF TABLES

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

Chapter 1

- 1.1 N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response: 2003 7
- 1.2 Number of N-SSATS facilities reporting client and/or facility data: 2003 8

Chapter 2

- 2.1 Facility operation: 1997-2003.
Number and percent distribution 16
- 2.2 Facilities by type of care offered, and facilities with Opioid Treatment
Programs: 1997-2003.
Number and percent 17
- 2.3 Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation:
1997-2003.
Number and percent 18
- 2.4 Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types: 1997-2003.
Number and percent 19

Chapter 3

- 3.1 Clients in treatment by facility operation: 1997-2003.
Number and percent distribution 25
- 3.2 Clients in treatment by type of care received, and clients receiving methadone/
LAAM: 1997-2003.
Number and percent distribution 26
- 3.3 Clients in treatment by substance abuse problem treated: 1997-2003.
Number and percent distribution 27
- 3.4 Clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility
operation: 1997-2003.
Number and percent 28
- 3.5 Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received, and clients under
age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents: 1997-2003.
Number and percent distribution 29

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

Chapter 4

4.1	Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: March 31, 2003. Number and percent distribution	40
4.2a	Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number	41
4.2b	Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Percent	42
4.3	Client substance abuse problem treated, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number and percent	43
4.4	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number and percent distribution	44
4.5	Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Median number of clients	45
4.6	Facility size, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number and percent distribution	46
4.7	Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution	47
4.8	Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution	48
4.9a	Facilities accepting specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number	49
4.9b	Facilities accepting specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Percent	50

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

4.10a	Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number	51
4.10b	Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Percent	52
4.11a	Facility services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2003. Number	53
4.11b	Facility services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2003. Percent	54
4.12a	Facility services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number	55
4.12b	Facility services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Percent	56
4.13	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number and percent	57
4.14a	Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number	58
4.14b	Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Percent	59
4.15a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number	60
4.15b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Percent	61
4.16	Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number and percent	62

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

4.17	Client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number and percent	63
------	--	----

Chapter 5

5.1	Clients in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number and percent distribution	68
5.2a	Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number	69
5.2b	Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Percent distribution (row percent)	70
5.2c	Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Percent distribution (column percent)	71
5.3	Clients in treatment according to substance abuse problem treated, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number and percent distribution	72
5.4	Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number and percent distribution	73
5.5	Clients under age 18 in treatment according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003. Number and percent distribution	74

Chapter 6

6.1	N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2003	78
-----	--	----

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

Trends 1997-2003

6.2a	Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003. Number	80
6.2b	Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003. Percent distribution	82
6.3a	Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003. Number	84
6.3b	Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003. Percent	86
6.4a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and Clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003 Number	88
6.4b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and Clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003 Percent	90

Facilities 2003

6.5a	Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number	92
6.5b	Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Percent distribution	94
6.6	Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number and percent distribution	96
6.7a	Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number	98
6.7b	Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Percent	100
6.8	Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number and percent	102

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

6.9	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number and percent distribution	104
6.10	Facility size according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Median number of clients	106
6.11	Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number and percent distribution	108
6.12	Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number and utilization rate	110
6.13a	Facilities accepting specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number	114
6.13b	Facilities accepting specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Percent	116
6.14a	Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number	118
6.14b	Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Percent	120
6.15	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number and percent	122
6.16a	Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number	124
6.16b	Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Percent	126
6.17a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number	128
6.17b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Percent	130

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

6.18	Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number and percent	132
6.19	Client outreach , by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number and percent	134
<i>Clients 2003</i>		
6.20a	Clients in treatment according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number	136
6.20b	Clients in treatment according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Percent distribution	138
6.21	Clients in treatment according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number and percent distribution	140
6.22a	Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number	142
6.22b	Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Percent distribution	144
6.23	Clients in treatment according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number and percent distribution	146
6.24a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number	148
6.24b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Percent distribution	150
6.25	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number and percent distribution	152

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

6.26	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003. Number and percent distribution	155
6.27	Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population age 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003.	156

Appendix B

B.1	N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2003	174
-----	--	-----

Appendix C

C.1	Survey contents: 1995-2003	181
-----	----------------------------------	-----

LIST OF FIGURES

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

Chapter 2

Figure 1	Facility Operation: 1997-2003	11
Figure 2	Type of Care Offered: 1997-2003	12
Figure 3	Facilities with Managed Care Contracts, by Facility Operation: 1997-2003	13
Figure 4	Facilities with Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types: 1997-2003	14

Chapter 3

Figure 5	Clients in Treatment by Facility Operation: 1997-2003	21
Figure 6	Clients by Type of Care Received: 1997-2003	22
Figure 7	Clients in Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts: 1997-2003	23
Figure 8	Clients under Age 18 and Clients under Age 18 in Treatment Facilities with Special Programs or Groups for Adolescents: 1997:2003	24

Chapter 4

Figure 9	Non-Hospital Residential and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates: March 31, 2003	33
----------	--	----

Chapter 6

Figure 10	Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2003	77
-----------	---	----

Appendix C

Figure 11	Numbers of Facilities and Clients in Treatment: 1995-2003	180
-----------	---	-----

HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the 2003 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual census of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcoholism and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. Selected findings are given below.

- ◆ The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2003 was 96 percent. Thirty-seven States or jurisdictions had response rates that equalled or surpassed the overall rate, and seven States or jurisdictions achieved response rates of 100 percent [Tables 1.1 and 6.1].
- ◆ A total of 13,623 facilities responded to the survey and reported a one-day census of 1,092,546 clients enrolled in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2003 [Tables 2.1 and 3.1].
- ◆ There were 92,251 clients under age 18 in treatment on March 31, 2003, making up 8 percent of the total population in treatment on that date [Table 3.5].

Trends in Facility and Client Characteristics

- ◆ The number of reporting facilities increased by 25 percent between 1997 and 2003, from 10,860 in 1997 to 13,623 in 2003. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 18 percent over the same period, from 929,086 in 1997 to 1,092,546 in 2003 [Tables 2.1 and 3.1 and Figures 1 and 5]. These increases are most likely due to improved survey methodology rather than to actual increases in the numbers of facilities and clients. The principal improvements were an increase in the response rate from 86 percent in 1997 to 96 percent in 2003, and an extensive effort to improve the coverage of the facility universe.
- ◆ Facilities operated by private non-profit organizations made up 61 percent of all facilities on March 31, 2003, compared to 60 percent in 1997. Private for-profit facilities increased from 24 percent of all facilities in 1997 to 28 percent in 1998, then fell to between 25 and 26 percent from 1999 to 2003. Fluctuations in the proportion of private-for-profit facilities are probably because of SAMHSA's efforts to expand survey coverage to these facilities, followed by the decision to exclude solo practitioners that were not State agency-approved. There was little or no change in the proportions of government-operated facilities between 1997 and 2003 [Table 2.1 and Figure 1].
- ◆ On March 31, 2003, 56 percent of all clients in treatment were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations, compared with 55 percent of all clients in 1997. The proportion of clients in private

for-profit facilities increased from 18 percent in 1997 to 26 percent on March 31, 2003. The proportions of clients in government-operated facilities fell or was unchanged between 1997 and 2003 [Table 3.1 and Figure 5].

- ◆ Eighty-nine percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2003, were in outpatient treatment, 10 percent were in non-hospital residential treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment. In 1997, 87 percent of all clients were in outpatient treatment, 11 percent were in non-hospital residential treatment, and 2 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment [Table 3.2 and Figure 6].
- ◆ The number and proportion of clients receiving methadone/LAAM increased from 138,009 (15 percent of all clients) in 1997 to 229,567 clients (21 percent of all clients) in 2003 [Table 3.2 and Figure 6].
- ◆ Over half (51 percent) of all facilities had managed care agreements or contracts in 2003, compared to 46 percent in 1997. Trends in the proportion of clients in facilities with agreements or contracts with managed care organizations were grossly similar to those for the proportion of facilities with such agreements or contracts. On March 31, 2003, 52 percent of all clients were in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, compared to 47 percent of all clients in 1997 [Tables 2.3 and 3.4 and Figures 3 and 7].
- ◆ The proportion of clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse increased from 41 percent in 1997 to 47 percent in 2003. The proportion of clients treated for drug abuse only remained between 27 and 33 percent from 1997 to 2003. The proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse only declined from 26 percent in 1997 to 20 percent in 2003 [Table 3.3].

Clients under Age 18

- ◆ On March 31, 2003, there were 92,251 clients under age 18 in treatment. These represented 8 percent of all clients. The proportion of clients under age 18 was relatively stable between 1997 and 2003 [Table 3.5 and Figure 8].
- ◆ The majority of clients under age 18 were in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents. On March 31, 2003, 78,330 clients under age 18 (85 percent of all clients under age 18) were in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents [Table 3.5].

Facility Operation

- ◆ On March 31, 2003, there were 615,410 clients (56 percent of all clients in treatment) in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations, which made up 61 percent of all facilities. Private for-profit organizations reported 282,161 clients (26 percent of all clients), and made up 25 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local governments accounted for 101,826 clients (9 percent of all clients), and made up 7 percent of all facilities. State government-operated facilities reported 45,649 (4 percent of all clients), and made up 4 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by the Federal government accounted for 37,155 clients (3 percent of all clients), and made up 3 percent of all facilities [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

Primary Focus

- ◆ On March 31, 2003, 61 percent of facilities (with 68 percent of all clients in treatment) reported that providing substance abuse treatment services was their primary focus of activity. A mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus of 26 percent of facilities, treating 23 percent of clients. Nine percent of facilities, with 5 percent of all clients, reported the provision of mental health services as their primary focus. General health care was the primary focus of 2 percent of facilities, treating 2 percent of clients [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

Type of Care

- ◆ There were 968,719 clients (89 percent of all clients) in outpatient treatment on March 31, 2003, which was offered by 80 percent of all facilities. There were 108,592 clients (10 percent of all clients) in non-hospital residential treatment on March 31, 2003, which was offered by 28 percent of all facilities. There were 15,235 clients (1 percent of all clients) in hospital inpatient treatment on March 31, 2003, which was offered by 7 percent of all facilities [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].

Client Substance Abuse Problem

- ◆ On March 31, 2003, nearly half (47 percent) of all clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse. One-third (33 percent) of clients were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 20 percent were in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone [Table 5.3].
- ◆ Nationwide, there were 454 clients in treatment per 100,000 population age 18 and older on March 31, 2003. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (209 per 100,000), followed by drug abuse only (152 per 100,000), and alcohol abuse only (93 per 100,000) [Table 6.27].

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

- ◆ Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) were available at 8 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities on March 31, 2003 and accounted for 21 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 2.2 and 3.2].
- ◆ Private for-profit facilities operated 42 percent of all OTPs, although they operated only 25 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 4.1 and 4.4].
- ◆ Outpatient detoxification was most likely to be offered by facilities operated by the Federal government (40 percent), largely because half (50 percent) of facilities operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) provided outpatient detoxification. Outpatient detoxification was also relatively widely available in private for-profit facilities (17 percent) [Table 4.2b].
- ◆ Outpatient methadone or LAAM maintenance was most likely to be offered by private for-profit facilities (13 percent) and facilities operated by the Federal government (12 percent) [Table 4.2b].
- ◆ Facilities with OTPs were likely to be dedicated entirely or almost entirely to treatment with methadone or LAAM. Overall, 85 percent of clients in facilities with OTPs were receiving methadone or LAAM on March 31, 2003 [Table 4.4].

Facility Size

- ◆ The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 31, 2003, was 40. Government-operated facilities were generally larger than private for-profit or private non-profit facilities [Table 4.5].

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

- ◆ On March 31, 2003, 94 percent of all non-hospital residential beds and 80 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use [Tables 4.7 and 4.8].
- ◆ Facilities with non-hospital residential beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds. Fifty-six percent of facilities with non-hospital residential beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent, while only 29 percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization

rates in that range. About 12 percent of hospital inpatient facilities and 8 percent of non-hospital residential facilities had utilization rates over 100 percent [Tables 4.7 and 4.8].

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

- ◆ Most facilities (84 percent) offered specially designed programs or groups directed at specific client types. Special programs or groups for women and for clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders were each reported by 35 percent of facilities. One-third of facilities offered special programs for DUI/DWI offenders (33 percent) and for adolescent clients (32 percent). Twenty-seven percent of facilities offered special programs or groups for men and for criminal justice clients. Less frequently offered were programs or groups for pregnant or postpartum women (14 percent), persons with HIV or AIDS (11 percent), seniors or older adults (7 percent), and gays or lesbians (6 percent) [Table 4.10b].

Services in Sign Language and in Languages Other than English

- ◆ Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 28 percent of all facilities [Table 4.13].
- ◆ Substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English were provided in 44 percent of all facilities. Spanish was the most commonly reported language, with treatment services in Spanish offered by 40 percent of all facilities [Table 4.13].
- ◆ Treatment services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were offered in 2 percent of facilities overall. However, 50 percent of facilities operated by the Indian Health Service and 36 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments offered these services [Table 4.13].

Payment Options

- ◆ A sliding fee scale for substance abuse treatment charges was used by 64 percent of all facilities. More than half (55 percent) of all facilities offered treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay, and 4 percent provided treatment at no charge to all clients [Table 4.14b].

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

- ◆ Overall, 95 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. Most facilities (81 percent) named the State substance abuse agency, 34 percent listed the State mental health department, and 32 percent listed the State public health department/board of health [Table 4.15b].

Facility Funding

- ◆ Two-thirds (66 percent) of all facilities received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment services [Table 4.16].

Client Outreach

- ◆ One-quarter (25 percent) of all facilities reported that they operated a hotline responding to substance abuse problems [Table 4.17].
- ◆ Most facilities (89 percent) reported that they had access to the Internet. Half of all facilities (50 percent) had web sites providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs [Table 4.17].

CHAPTER 1

DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SERVICES (N-SSATS)

This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2003 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), conducted between March and October 2003, with a reference date of March 31, 2003. It is the 26th in a series of national surveys begun in the 1970s designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and utilization of alcohol and drug treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.¹ The Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs N-SSATS.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities² in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment. (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix C.)

N-SSATS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. The objectives of N-SSATS are to collect multipurpose data that can be used to—

- ◆ assist SAMHSA and State and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in State-supported and other treatment facilities and in forecasting treatment resource requirements;
- ◆ update SAMHSA's Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities (see Appendix C);
- ◆ analyze treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and States;
- ◆ generate the National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs, a compendium of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment; and
- ◆ update the information in SAMHSA's Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator, a searchable database of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment. The Treatment Facility Locator is available on the Internet at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

¹ The jurisdictions include the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

² In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as "facilities." As discussed later in the report, a "facility" may be a program-level, clinic-level, or multi-site respondent.

Data Collection Procedures for the 2003 N-SSATS

Field period and reference date

The field period for the 2003 N-SSATS ran from March 2003 through October 2003, with a reference date of March 31, 2003.

Survey coverage

The 2003 N-SSATS facility universe included all 17,787 active facilities on SAMHSA's I-SATS at a point 6 weeks prior to the survey reference date. Facilities added by State substance abuse agencies or discovered during the first 8 weeks of the survey were also included in the survey.

Content

The 2003 N-SSATS survey instrument was a 10-page document with 37 numbered questions. (See Appendix A.) Topics included:

- ◆ Facility identification information
- ◆ Facility focus (substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, other)
- ◆ Facility operation (private for-profit; private non-profit; government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; tribal)
- ◆ Hotline operation
- ◆ Services offered (assessment services, substance abuse therapy and counseling, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, other services)
- ◆ Operation of an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by the Center for Substance Abuse Treatment (CSAT), SAMHSA
- ◆ Services in sign language for the hearing impaired
- ◆ Services in languages other than English
- ◆ Types of clients accepted into treatment (adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, criminal justice clients, persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, seniors or older adults, pregnant or postpartum women, women, men, DUI/DWI offenders, other)
- ◆ Special programs or groups offered for specific types of clients (adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, criminal justice clients, persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, seniors or older adults, pregnant or postpartum women, women, men, DUI/DWI offenders, other)
- ◆ Types of treatment provided
 - Hospital inpatient (detoxification, treatment)
 - Non-hospital residential (detoxification; short-term, i.e., 30 days or less; long-term, i.e., more than 30 days)
 - Outpatient (detoxification, methadone or LAAM maintenance, day treatment or partial hospitalization, intensive, regular)
- ◆ Payment options
- ◆ Receipt of public funding for substance abuse treatment programs
- ◆ Managed care participation
- ◆ Number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2003 (total, clients under age 18, clients receiving methadone or LAAM)
- ◆ Number of beds designated for non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient substance abuse treatment
- ◆ Client substance abuse problem treated
- ◆ Facility licensure, certification, or accreditation
- ◆ Facility Internet access and web site availability

Table 1.1
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode
of response: 2003

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Total facilities in survey	17,787	100.0
Closed/ineligible	2,663	15.0
Eligible	15,124	85.0
Total eligible	15,124	100.0
Non-respondents	621	4.1
Respondents	14,503	95.9
Excluded from report ¹	398	2.6
Roll-ups ²	482	3.2
Included in report	13,623	90.1
Mode of response	13,623	100.0
Mail	6,699	49.2
Internet	3,724	27.3
Telephone	3,200	23.5

¹ Facilities deemed out of the scope of this report. See text for details.

² Facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Data collection

Six weeks before the survey, letters were mailed to all facilities to alert them to expect the survey. An additional benefit of the letters was to update records with new address information returned from the post office. On the survey reference date, data collection packets, including the questionnaire, SAMHSA cover letter, State-specific letter of endorsement, information on completing the survey on the Internet, and a sheet of *Frequently Asked Questions*, were mailed to each facility. During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Support in responding to questions for those facilities completing the questionnaire over the Internet was also available. Four to 5 weeks after the initial

questionnaire mailing, thank you/reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approximately 8 weeks after the initial questionnaire mailing, non-responding facilities were sent a second questionnaire mailing. About 4 to 5 weeks after the second questionnaire mailing, non-respondents received a reminder telephone call. Those facilities that had not responded within 2 to 3 weeks of the reminder call were telephoned and asked to complete the survey by telephone. The overall response rate was 96 percent.

Forms accounting and response rate

Summary response rate information is presented in Table 1.1. Questionnaires were mailed to a total of 17,787 facilities believed to offer substance abuse treatment services. Of these facilities, 15 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they had closed or did not provide substance abuse treatment or detoxification on March 31, 2003. Of the remaining 15,124 facilities, 96 percent completed the survey.

Exclusions

Of the 14,503 survey respondents, 398 facilities provided information but were deemed out of the scope of this report and were excluded from the analyses presented here. The excluded facilities fell into three categories:

- ◆ 148 excluded facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment. These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the Directory and on the Treatment Facility Locator, but were excluded from the analyses in this report.
- ◆ 130 excluded facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients exclusively.
- ◆ 120 excluded facilities were solo practitioners. I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that

Table 1.2
Number of N-SSATS facilities reporting client and/or facility data: 2003

<i>Type of data reported</i>	<i>Number of facilities for which facility characteristics were reported¹</i>	<i>Number of facilities for which client counts were reported</i>
Total	13,623	13,238
Facility characteristics and client counts for responding facility only	11,939	11,817
Facility characteristics for responding facility only; client counts for responding facility and other facilities as well	676	1,421
Facility characteristics only (client counts reported by another facility)	1,008	0

¹ Excludes 148 non-treatment halfway houses, 130 facilities treating incarcerated clients only, and 120 non-State-approved solo practitioners.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

they be included. The excluded solo practitioners had not been identified for inclusion by the State substance abuse agency.

An additional 482 facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately were also excluded from facility counts in this report. However, their client counts are included.

After allowing for the exclusion of 398 out-of-scope facilities and 482 rolled-up facilities, there were 13,623 eligible respondent facilities included in the 2003 N-SSATS report.

Number of respondents reporting facility and client data

Table 1.2. There were a total of 13,623 eligible respondents to the 2003 N-SSATS. The breakdown of these respondents with respect to their reporting of facility data and client counts is summarized below.

- ◆ 11,939 facilities reported both facility data and client counts for their own organizations.

- ◆ 676 facilities reported facility characteristics for their own facility and provided client counts for their own facility and for other facilities. These 676 facilities reported client counts for a total of 1,421 facilities, including themselves.
- ◆ 1,008 facilities reported facility characteristics only. Their client counts were reported by another facility.

Quality assurance

All mail questionnaires were reviewed manually for consistency and for missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. These incorporated the rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks and checks for data outliers not readily implemented by manual review. Calls were made to facilities to clarify questionable responses and to obtain missing data.

If facilities could not be reached during the edit callbacks, responses that were clearly in error were replaced by imputation.

The Internet questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing, that is, respondents were prompted to

complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses.

Item non-response

Careful editing and extensive follow-up have minimized item non-response. (See Appendix B.) Although there were instances of non-response in most data items, item non-response was generally low, only 1 to 3 percent for most items. An exception was the question on payment types accepted by the facility, where non-response rates ranged from 1 to 12 percent for the various response categories.

Missing data for client count variables (e.g., the number of clients in hospital inpatient, non-hospital residential, and outpatient treatment) were imputed. For the remaining unimputed variables, facilities with missing values for a given variable were excluded from the tabulations using that variable. As a result, the number of treatment facilities on which tables are based may vary somewhat from table to table. The number of facilities actually reporting data is generally included on each table.

Methodology of Imputation of Missing Client Counts

A total of 114 facilities were missing one-day census client count values for one or more types of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, non-hospital residential detoxification, etc.). A facility was given imputed values for a type of service if it reported that it provided the service but had not provided client counts for that service type. For example, if a facility reported that it provided hospital inpatient services and outpatient services, but not non-hospital residential services, client values were imputed for the hospital inpatient and outpatient variables only. Missing values for the number of clients under age 18 and the number of hospital inpatient beds and/or non-hospital residential beds were not imputed.

When available, client values from the 2002 N-SSATS were used to impute the missing client

counts on the 2003 N-SSATS. In all other cases, the average client value, stratified by State and facility operation, was used to impute the missing client counts. If a facility were unique in its State and facility operation category, values were imputed using average values for the State only. Client counts were imputed for each type of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, non-hospital residential detoxification, etc.) and summed to the larger service type totals (total hospital inpatient clients, total non-hospital residential clients, and total outpatient clients), and finally to total clients.

Further Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2003 N-SSATS. Some general issues are listed below, and other considerations are detailed in Appendix C. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- ◆ N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There is no adjustment for the approximately 4 percent facility non-response.
- ◆ N-SSATS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the substance abuse treatment system and its clients on the reference date. Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, N-SSATS provides a “snapshot” of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients on an average day.
- ◆ Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specialized programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into five analytic sections. Chapter 2 presents broad trends in facility characteristics for 1997 to 2003. Chapter 3 presents broad trends in client characteristics for 1997 to 2003. Chapter 4 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provide. Chapter 5 describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2003. Finally, Chapter 6 presents State-level detail for most of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5.

Terminology

The majority of tables in the report are organized according to facility operation and the primary focus of the facility, and present data on the characteristics of facilities and clients in treatment at these facilities. Therefore, it is important to define these terms.

Facility operation indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private for-profit; private non-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal.

Primary focus indicates the services the facility primarily provides: substance abuse treatment services; mental health services; a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services; general health care; or other.

Clients in treatment were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and non-hospital residential clients receiving substance abuse services at the facility on March 31, 2003; and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detox service at least once during the month of March 2003, and who were still enrolled in treatment as of March 31, 2003.

CHAPTER 2

TRENDS IN FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics for 1997 to 2003. It should be kept in mind, however, that the facility universe, methods, and survey instrument have changed during this period. These changes are detailed in Appendix C.

Number of Facilities

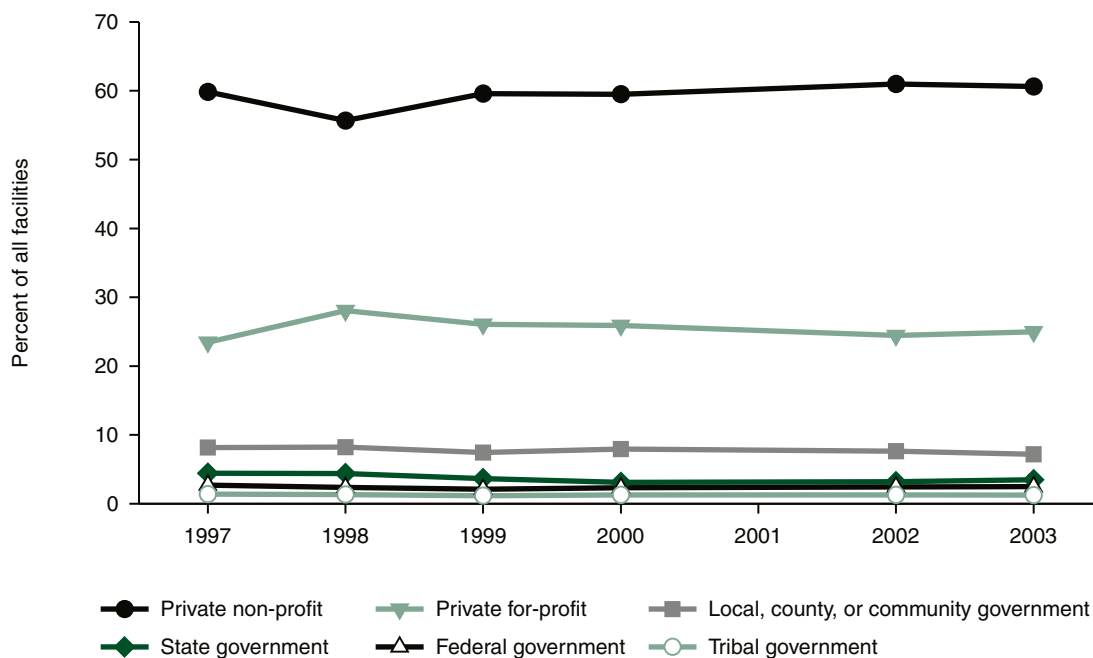
Table 2.1. The number of reporting facilities increased by 25 percent between 1997 and 2003, from 10,860 in 1997 to 13,623 in 2003. The increase is most likely due to improved survey methodology rather than to an actual increase in the

number of facilities. The principal improvements were an increase in the response rate from 86 percent in 1997 to 96 percent in 2003, and an extensive effort to improve the coverage of the facility universe. (See Appendix C).

Facility Operation

Table 2.1 and Figure 1. Facilities are described in terms of operation, that is, the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private for-profit; private non-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal.

Figure 1
Facility Operation: 1997-2003



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Despite year-to-year fluctuations in the number of facilities reporting, the operational structure of the treatment system (as reflected in the N-SSATS facility operation data) changed very little from 1997 to 2003.

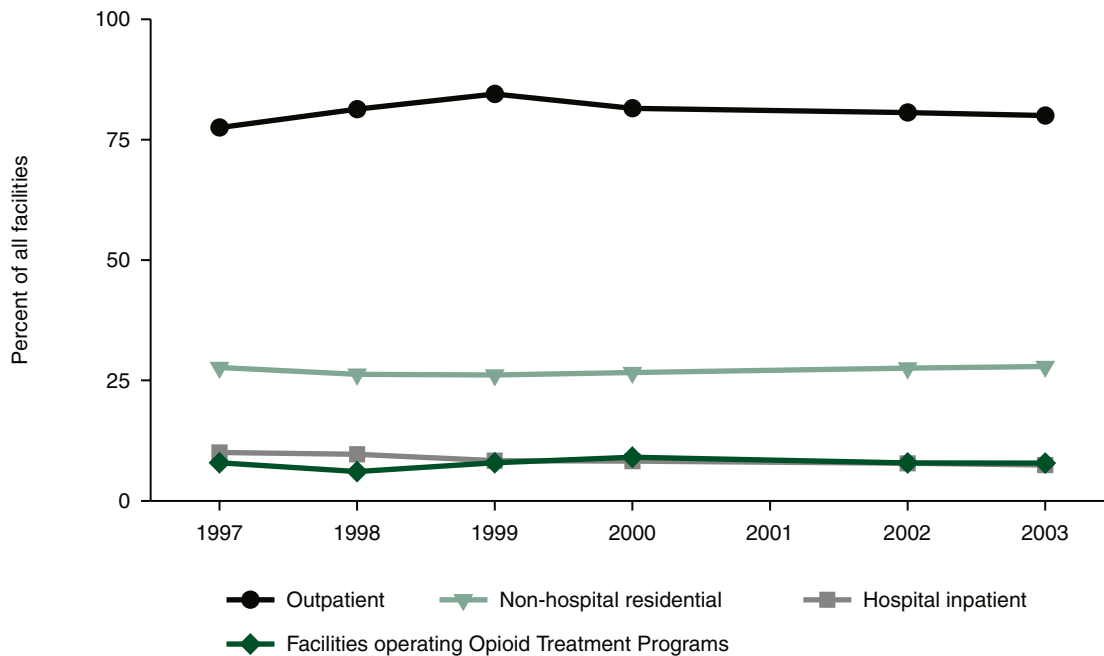
Facilities operated by private non-profit organizations made up the bulk of the system (61 percent of all facilities) on March 31, 2003, compared to 60 percent in 1997. Private for-profit facilities increased from 24 percent of all facilities in 1997 to 28 percent in 1998, then fell to between 25 and 26 percent from 1999 through 2003. Fluctuations in the proportion of private-for-profit facilities are probably because of SAMHSA’s efforts to expand survey coverage to these facilities, followed by the decision to exclude solo practitioners that were not State agency-approved. Facilities operated by local governments accounted for 8 percent of all facilities in 2003 and 7 percent in 1997. The proportions

of facilities operated by State, Federal, and tribal governments remained unchanged between 1997 and 2003, at 4 percent, 3 percent, and 1 percent, respectively.

Type of Care Offered

Table 2.2 and Figure 2. The major types of care offered by facilities—outpatient, non-hospital residential, and hospital inpatient—remained relatively stable between 1997 and 2003. On March 31, 2003, 80 percent of all facilities offered outpatient treatment, 28 percent offered non-hospital residential treatment, and 7 percent offered hospital inpatient treatment. (Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one type of care.) In 1997, in comparison, 78 percent of all facilities offered outpatient treatment, 28 percent offered non-hospital residential treatment, and 10 percent offered hospital inpatient treatment.

Figure 2
Type of Care Offered: 1997-2003



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs

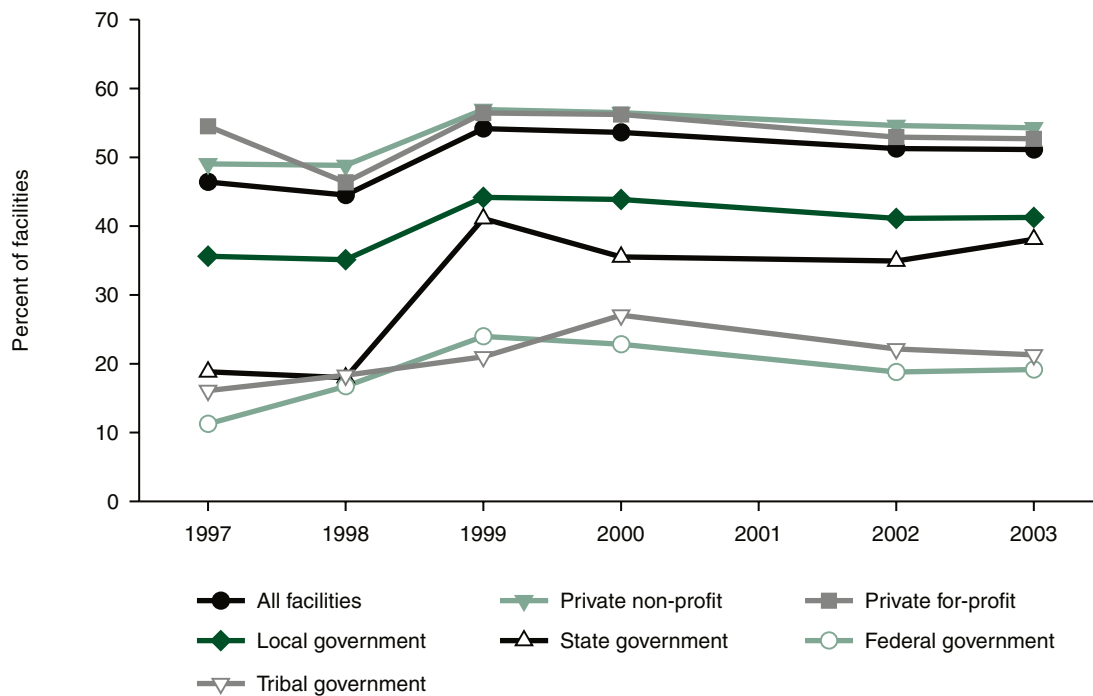
Table 2.2 and Figure 2. In 2003, a total of 1,067 facilities (8 percent of all facilities) reported that they dispensed methadone or levo-alpha acetyl methadol (LAAM) as part of an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by the Center for Substance Abuse Treatment (CSAT), SAMHSA. Prior to May 18, 2001, such programs required approval by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA). Through 2000, the survey counted all facilities reporting that they dispensed methadone or LAAM. In 2002 and 2003, only those facilities that were certified as OTPs by CSAT, SAMHSA, were included.

Managed Care

Table 2.3 and Figure 3. In general, the term “managed care” refers to the prepaid health care sector (e.g., HMOs) where care is provided under a fixed budget within which costs are “managed.” Fifty-

one percent of facilities had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations in 2003, compared to 46 percent in 1997. The percentage of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts generally fell between 1997 and 1998, but increased between 1998 and 1999 for all facility operation categories. Between 1999 and 2003, however, the proportion of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts generally stabilized or declined slightly. Private non-profit and private for-profit facilities had the highest proportion of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts on March 31, 2003, at 54 percent and 53 percent, respectively. Among local and State government-operated facilities, 41 percent and 38 percent, respectively, had managed care agreements or contracts. Facilities operated by Federal or tribal governments were least likely to have agreements or contracts with managed care organizations, at 19 percent and 21 percent, respectively.

Figure 3
Facilities with Managed Care Contracts, by Facility Operation: 1997-2003



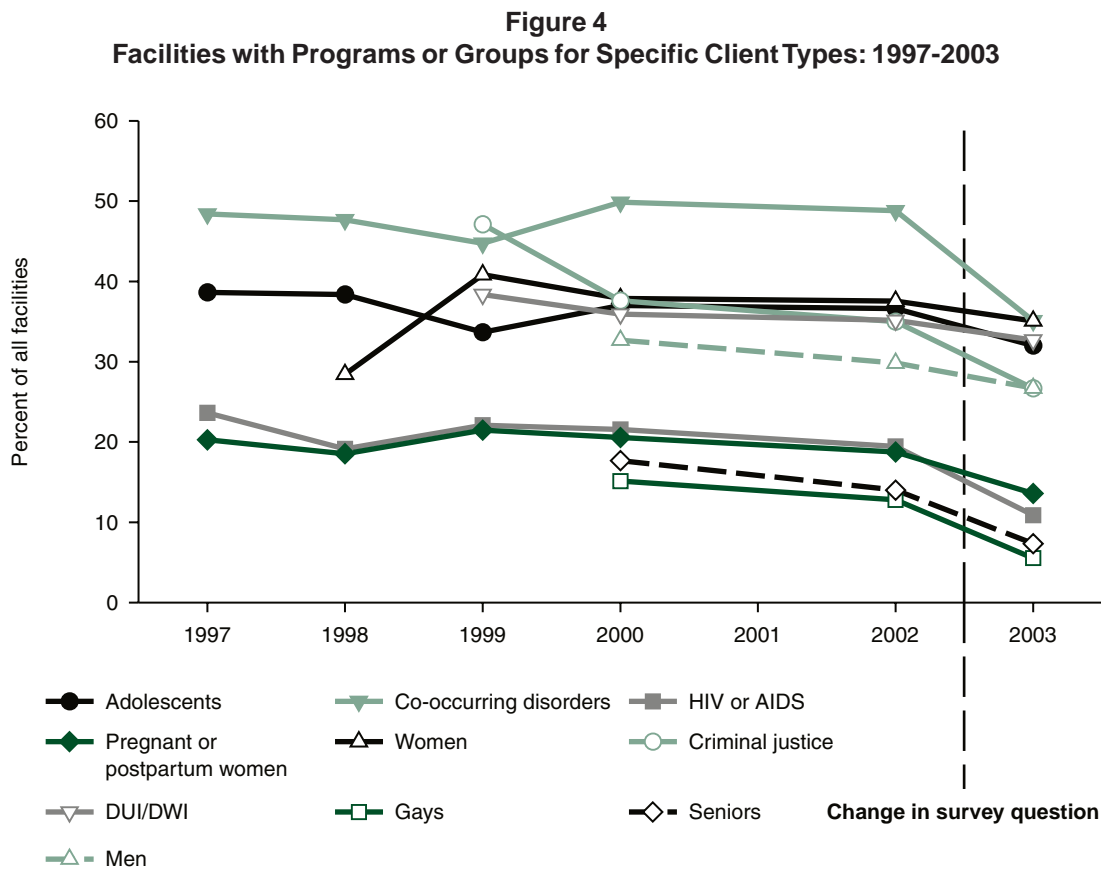
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Table 2.4 and Figure 4. Facilities may offer treatment programs or groups designed to address the specific needs of certain client types. These client types include adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, seniors or older adults, pregnant or postpartum women, women, and men. Data on programs or groups for adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, persons with HIV or AIDS, and pregnant or postpartum women have been collected since 1997. A question on the provision of programs or groups for women was added in 1998, and questions on programs or groups for gays or

lesbians, seniors or older adults, and men were added in 2000.

In response to concerns about over-reporting of special programs or groups, the question was revised in the 2003 survey to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that had specially designed programs or groups for that client type. As a consequence, the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased in 2003. The numbers from the 2003 survey are believed to be a more accurate representation of the number of facilities providing special programs for the specific client types.



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Special programs or groups for women and for clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders were each reported by 35 percent of facilities. One-third of facilities offered special programs for DUI/DWI offenders (33 percent) and for adolescent clients (32 percent). Twenty-seven percent of facilities offered special programs or groups for men and for criminal justice clients. Less frequently offered were programs or groups for pregnant or postpartum women (14 percent of facilities), persons with HIV or AIDS (11 percent of facilities), seniors or older adults (7 percent of facilities), and gays or lesbians (6 percent of facilities).

Table 2.1
Facility operation: 1997-2003¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Percent distribution</i>					
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002
Total	10,860	13,455	15,239	13,428	13,720	13,623	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	6,498	7,489	9,077	7,988	8,365	8,258	59.8	55.7	59.6	59.5	61.0	60.6
Private for-profit	2,550	3,775	3,976	3,478	3,357	3,403	23.5	28.1	26.1	25.9	24.5	25.0
Local government	887	1,105	1,134	1,067	1,046	979	8.2	8.2	7.4	7.9	7.6	7.2
State government	483	589	555	414	441	475	4.4	4.4	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.5
Federal government	293	317	321	311	335	339	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	154	149	168	152	189	196	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4
Dept. of Defense	102	128	116	113	111	102	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Indian Health Service	35	30	22	40	28	34	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other	2	10	15	6	7	7	*	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1
Tribal government	149	180	176	170	176	169	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1997-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Table 2.2
Facilities by type of care offered, and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 1997-2003¹
Number and percent

<i>Type of care offered</i>	<i>Number of facilities²</i>						<i>Percent²</i>						
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003
Total	10,860	13,455	15,239	13,428	13,720	13,623							
Type of care offered													
Outpatient	8,415	10,941	12,869	10,946	11,061	10,893	77.5	81.3	84.4	81.5	80.6	80.0	
Regular	7,432	9,907	11,063	10,422	10,189	9,967	68.4	73.6	72.6	77.6	74.3	73.2	
Intensive	3,645	6,282	7,723	6,223	6,083	5,902	33.6	46.7	50.7	46.3	44.3	43.3	
Detoxification	<i>n/c</i>	1,549	1,973	1,770	1,667	1,501	<i>n/c</i>	11.5	12.9	13.2	12.2	11.0	
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	2,855	2,181	2,085	2,156	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	16.2	15.2	15.8	
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	994	955	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	7.2	7.0	
Non-hospital residential	3,002	3,532	3,978	3,574	3,781	3,793	27.6	26.3	26.1	26.6	27.6	27.8	
Detoxification	690	1,003	1,237	1,061	1,024	957	6.4	7.5	8.1	7.9	7.5	7.0	
Rehabilitation	2,757	3,348	3,788	3,436	3,592	<i>n/c</i>	25.4	24.9	24.9	25.6	26.2	<i>n/c</i>	
Short-term treatment (30 days or less)	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	1,596	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	11.7	
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	3,142	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	23.1	
Hospital inpatient	1,088	1,298	1,270	1,102	1,069	1,013	10.0	9.6	8.3	8.2	7.8	7.4	
Detoxification	909	1,148	1,159	1,026	968	900	8.4	8.5	7.6	7.6	7.1	6.6	
Treatment	578	784	803	653	549	662	5.3	5.8	5.3	4.9	4.0	4.9	
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs³	856	813	1,206	1,215	1,080	1,067	7.9	6.0	7.9	9.0	7.9	7.8	

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1997-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Types of care sum to more than the *Total* row and percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

³ Data for 1997 to 2000 include all facilities that self-reported dispensing methadone/LAAM. In 2002 and 2003, only those facilities that were certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Center for Substance Abuse Treatment (CSAT), SAMHSA, were included.

n/c Data not collected.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Table 2.3
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation: 1997-2003¹
Number and percent

Facility operation	Number of facilities						Number of facilities with managed care contracts						Percent with managed care contracts					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003
Total	10,860	13,455	15,239	13,428	13,720	13,623	5,040	5,987	8,256	7,200	7,031	6,962	46.4	44.5	54.2	53.6	51.2	51.1
Private non-profit	6,498	7,489	9,077	7,988	8,365	8,258	3,186	3,657	5,169	4,513	4,568	4,483	49.0	48.8	56.9	56.5	54.6	54.3
Private for-profit	2,550	3,775	3,976	3,478	3,357	3,403	1,390	1,750	2,244	1,955	1,777	1,793	54.5	46.4	56.4	56.2	52.9	52.7
Local government	887	1,105	1,134	1,067	1,046	979	316	388	501	468	430	404	35.6	35.1	44.2	43.9	41.1	41.3
State government	483	589	555	414	441	475	91	106	228	147	154	181	18.8	18.0	41.1	35.5	34.9	38.1
Federal government	293	317	321	311	335	339	33	53	77	71	63	65	11.3	16.7	24.0	22.8	18.8	19.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	154	149	168	152	189	196	12	16	19	15	20	23	7.8	10.7	11.3	9.9	10.6	11.7
Dept. of Defense	102	128	116	113	111	102	17	28	47	46	36	31	16.7	21.9	40.5	40.7	32.4	30.4
Indian Health Service	35	30	22	40	28	34	4	5	6	7	4	8	11.4	16.7	27.3	17.5	14.3	23.5
Other	2	10	15	6	7	7	--	4	5	3	3	3	--	40.0	33.3	50.0	42.9	42.9
Tribal government	149	180	176	170	176	169	24	33	37	46	39	36	16.1	18.3	21.0	27.1	22.2	21.3

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1997-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Table 2.4
Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types: 1997-2003¹
Number and percent

<i>Client type</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Percent</i>					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003 ²	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003 ²
Total	10,860	13,455	15,239	13,428	13,720	13,623						
Adolescents	4,195	5,163	5,131	4,969	5,022	4,359	38.6	38.4	33.7	37.0	36.6	32.0
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	5,255	6,416	6,818	6,696	6,696	4,783	48.4	47.7	44.7	49.9	48.8	35.1
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI clients)	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	7,176	5,047	4,800	3,634	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	47.1	37.6	35.0	26.7
Persons with HIV or AIDS	2,566	2,576	3,368	2,895	2,670	1,484	23.6	19.1	22.1	21.6	19.5	10.9
Gays or lesbians	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	2,033	1,756	755	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	15.1	12.8	5.5
Seniors or older adults	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	2,374	1,922	999	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	17.7	14.0	7.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	2,200	2,493	3,271	2,761	2,573	1,851	20.3	18.5	21.5	20.6	18.8	13.6
Women	<i>n/c</i>	3,824	6,222	5,087	5,150	4,779	<i>n/c</i>	28.4	40.8	37.9	37.5	35.1
Men	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	4,388	4,091	3,636	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	32.7	29.8	26.7
DUI/DWI offenders	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	5,848	4,822	4,823	4,454	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	38.4	35.9	35.2	32.7
Other	1,015	1,171	3,670	1,957	1,063	1,937	9.3	8.7	24.1	14.6	7.7	14.2

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1997-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Numbers and proportions are lower in the 2003 survey because the question concerning specially designed treatment programs or groups was changed to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that had specially designed programs or groups for that client type.

n/c Data not collected.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

CHAPTER 3

TRENDS IN CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in client characteristics for 1997 to 2003. It should be kept in mind, however, that the facility universe, methods, and survey instrument have changed during this period. These changes are detailed in Appendix C.

Number of Clients

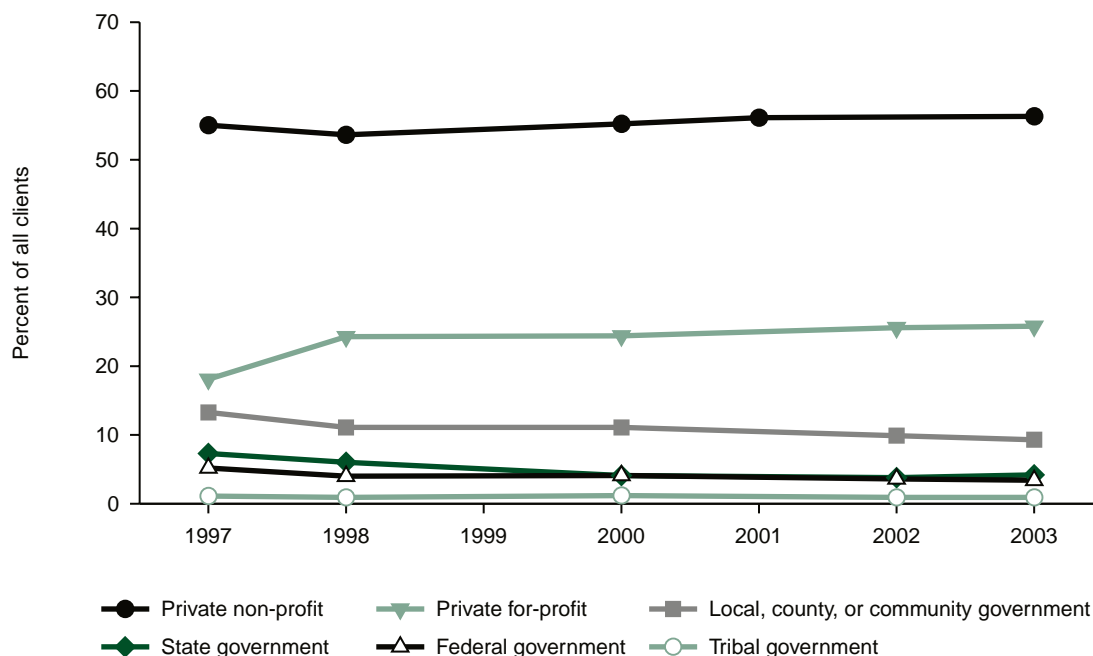
Table 3.1. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 18 percent between 1997 and 2003, from 929,086 in 1997 to 1,092,546 in 2003. The increase is most likely due to improved survey methodology rather than to an

actual increase in the number of clients. The principal improvements were an increase in the survey response rate from 86 percent in 1997 to 96 percent in 2003, and an extensive effort to improve the coverage of the facility universe (see Appendix C).

Facility Operation

Table 3.1 and Figure 5. On March 31, 2003, there were 615,410 clients (56 percent of all clients in treatment) in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations, compared with 510,680 clients (55 percent of all clients) in 1997. The number of

Figure 5
Clients in Treatment by Facility Operation: 1997-2003



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

clients in private for-profit facilities increased from 168,106 (18 percent of all clients) in 1997 to 282,161 (26 percent of all clients) on March 31, 2003. The proportions of clients in government-operated facilities fell between 1997 and 2003—from 13 percent to 9 percent for local government-operated facilities; from 7 percent to 4 percent for State government-operated facilities, and from 5 percent to 3 percent for Federal government-operated facilities. The proportion of clients in tribal government-operated facilities remained constant, at 1 percent.

Type of Care Received

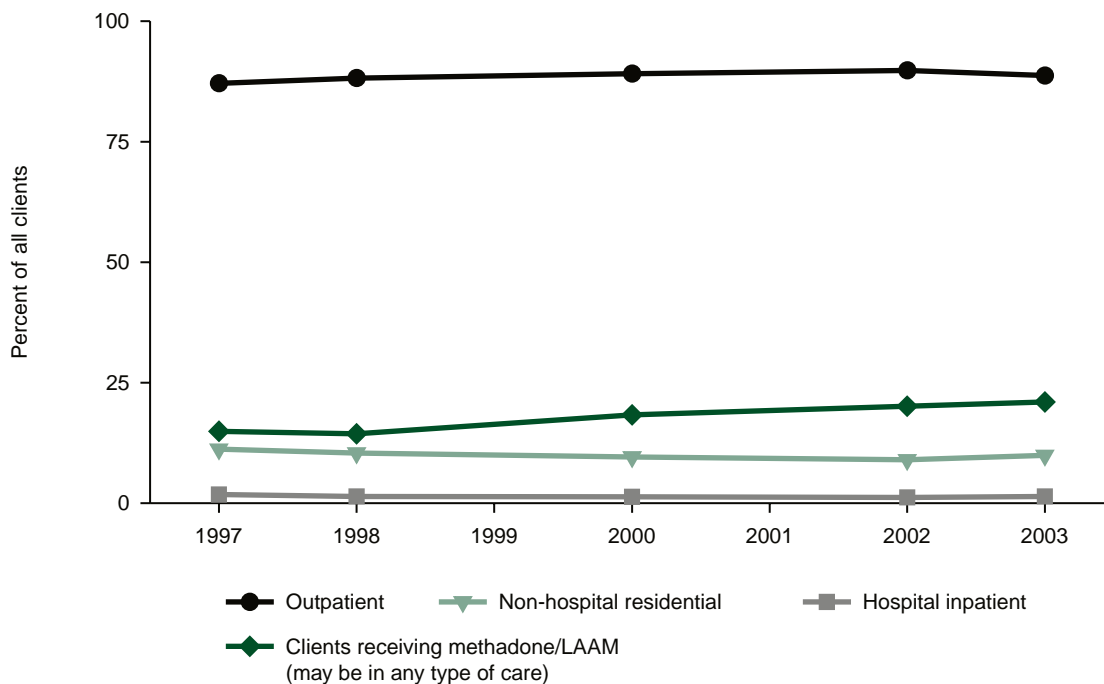
Table 3.2 and Figure 6. The proportions of clients in treatment for the major types of care—outpatient, non-hospital residential, and hospital inpatient—remained relatively stable between 1997 and 2003. There were 968,719 clients (89 percent

of all clients) in outpatient treatment on March 31, 2003, compared to 808,956 (87 percent of all clients) in 1997. There were 108,592 clients (10 percent of all clients) in non-hospital residential treatment on March 31, 2003, compared to 103,750 (11 percent of all clients) in 1997. There were 15,235 clients (1 percent of all clients) in hospital inpatient treatment on March 31, 2003, compared to 16,380 (2 percent of all clients) in 1997.

Clients Receiving Methadone/LAAM

Table 3.2 and Figure 6. The number and proportion of clients receiving methadone/LAAM increased from 138,009 (15 percent of all clients) in 1997 to 229,567 clients (21 percent of all clients) in 2003. Clients receiving methadone/LAAM could be in any type of care.

Figure 6
Clients by Type of Care Received: 1997-2003



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

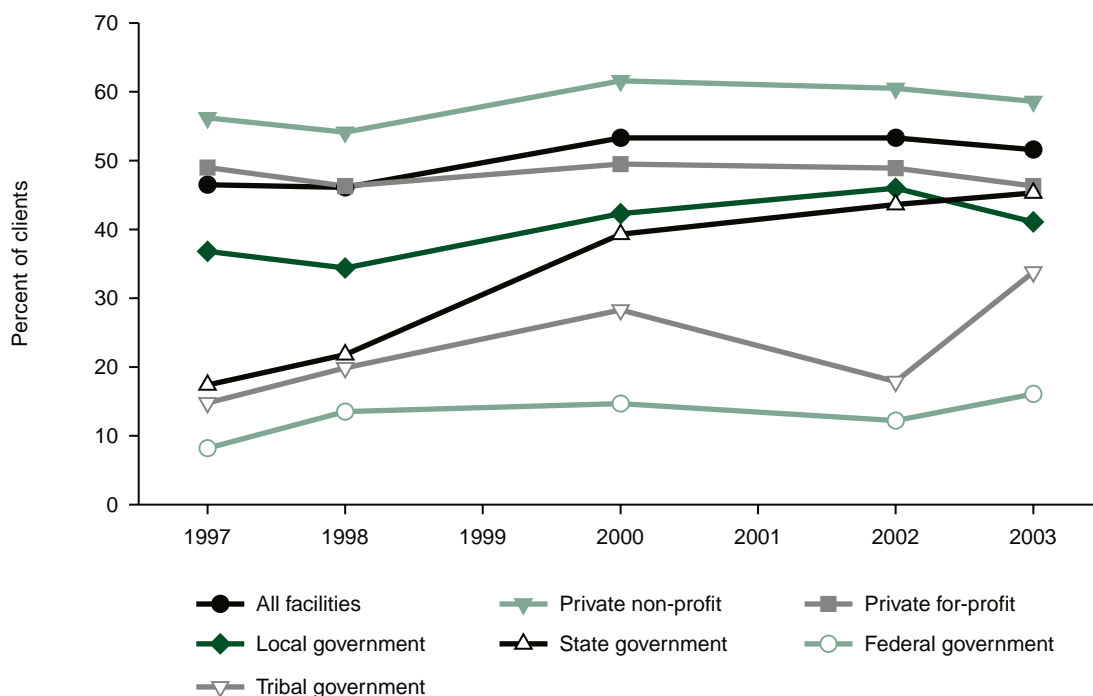
Table 3.3. The proportion of clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse increased from 41 percent in 1997 to 47 percent in 2003. The proportion of clients treated for drug abuse only remained between 27 and 33 percent from 1997 to 2003. The proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse only declined from 26 percent in 1997 to 20 percent in 2003.

Managed Care

Table 3.4 and Figure 7. In general, the term “managed care” refers to the prepaid health care sector (e.g., HMOs) where care is provided under a fixed budget within which costs are “managed.” The trends in the proportion of clients in facilities with agreements or contracts with managed care organizations were grossly similar to those for the proportion of facilities with such agreements or

contracts [Table 2.3]. On March 31, 2003, 52 percent of all clients were in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and 51 percent of facilities had such agreements or contracts. This represented an increase from 1997, when 47 percent of all clients were in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and 46 percent of facilities had such agreements or contracts. The percentage of clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts increased between 1997 and 2000 for all facility operation categories. Between 2000 and 2003, however, the proportion of clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts generally stabilized or declined slightly. Private non-profit facilities had the highest proportion of clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts on March 31, 2003, at 59 percent. Among private for-profit, State, and local government-operated facilities, 46 percent, 45 percent, and 41 percent, respectively, of clients were

Figure 7
Clients in Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts: 1997-2003



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

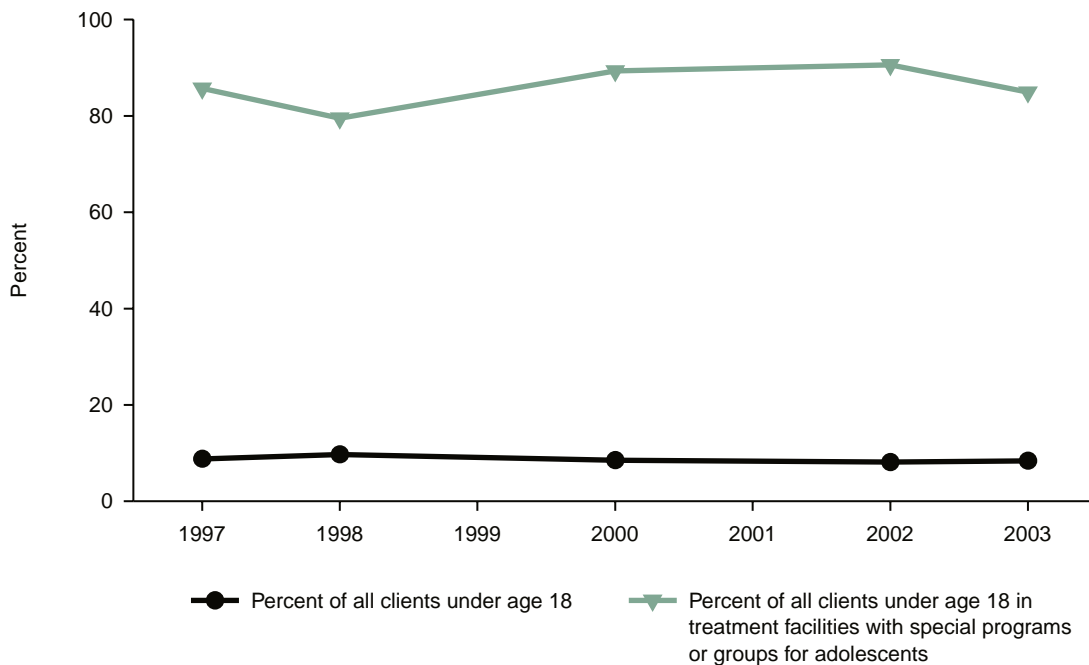
in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts on March 31, 2003. In facilities operated by tribal governments, 34 percent of clients were in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts. Facilities operated by Federal governments had the lowest proportion of clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, at 16 percent on March 31, 2003.

Clients under Age 18 in Treatment

Table 3.5 and Figure 8. On March 31, 2003, there were 92,251 clients under age 18 in treatment. These represented 8 percent of all clients. The proportion of clients under age 18 was relatively stable between 1997 and 2003.

The majority of clients under age 18 were in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents. On March 31, 2003, 78,330 clients under age 18 (85 percent of all clients under age 18) were in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents. The proportion of clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents fluctuated between 1997 and 2003, from a low of 80 percent in 1998 to a high of 90 percent in 2002.

Figure 8
Clients under Age 18 and Clients under Age 18 in Treatment Facilities with Special Programs or Groups for Adolescents: 1997-2003



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Table 3.1
Clients in treatment by facility operation: 1997-2003¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>
Total	929,086	1,038,378	1,000,896	1,136,287	1,092,546	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	510,680	556,191	552,092	637,835	615,410	55.0	53.6	55.2	56.1	56.3
Private for-profit	168,106	252,369	244,184	291,122	282,161	18.1	24.3	24.4	25.6	25.8
Local government	123,560	115,774	111,337	112,820	101,826	13.3	11.1	11.1	9.9	9.3
State government	68,133	62,771	40,652	43,746	45,649	7.3	6.0	4.1	3.8	4.2
Federal government	48,683	41,627	40,549	40,637	37,155	5.2	4.0	4.1	3.6	3.4
Dept. of Veteran Affairs	40,625	33,518	31,251	31,213	28,386	4.4	3.2	3.1	2.7	2.6
Dept. Of Defense	5,862	6,922	6,571	7,749	6,020	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Indian Health Service	2,163	873	2,316	1,339	2,331	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Other	33	314	411	336	418	*	*	*	*	*
Tribal government	9,924	9,646	12,082	10,127	10,345	1.1	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.9

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1997-1998 and 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. No client data were collected in the 1999 survey.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Table 3.2
Clients in treatment by type of care received, and clients receiving methadone/LAAM: 1997-2003¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Type of care received and clients receiving methadone/LAAM</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	1997	1998	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	2000	2002	2003
Total	929,086	1,038,378	1,000,896	1,136,287	1,092,546	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	808,956	915,798	891,547	1,020,214	968,719	87.1	88.2	89.1	89.8	88.7
Regular	674,444	686,730	739,794	616,957	587,975	72.6	66.1	73.9	54.3	53.8
Intensive	134,512	198,355	118,610	139,777	128,127	14.5	19.1	11.9	12.3	11.7
Detoxification	<i>n/c</i>	30,713	14,249	18,307	11,770	<i>n/c</i>	3.0	1.4	1.6	1.1
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	18,894	29,506	27,728	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	1.9	2.6	2.5
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	215,667	213,119	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	19.0	19.5
Non-hospital residential	103,750	107,961	96,084	102,394	108,592	11.2	10.4	9.6	9.0	9.9
Detoxification	8,476	7,636	8,264	8,401	9,061	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8
Rehabilitation	95,274	100,325	87,820	93,993	<i>n/c</i>	10.3	9.7	8.8	8.3	<i>n/c</i>
Short-term treatment (30 days or less)	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	22,926	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	2.1
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	76,605	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	7.0
Hospital inpatient	16,380	14,619	13,265	13,679	15,235	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.4
Detoxification	8,093	6,317	6,375	6,306	7,067	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Treatment	8,287	8,302	6,890	7,373	8,168	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7
Clients receiving methadone/LAAM	138,009	149,030	182,861	228,641	229,567	14.9	14.4	18.3	20.1	21.0

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1997-1998 and 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. No client data were collected in the 1999 survey.

n/c Data not collected.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Table 3.3
Clients in treatment by substance abuse problem treated: 1997-2003¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Substance abuse problem</i>	<i>Number of clients²</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>
Total	929,086	1,038,378	984,296	1,123,239	1,084,116	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse problem										
Clients with alcohol abuse only	244,833	246,726	222,193	237,302	219,453	26.4	23.8	22.6	21.1	20.2
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	378,838	512,676	475,095	539,419	508,300	40.8	49.4	48.3	48.0	46.9
Clients with drug abuse only	305,415	278,976	287,008	346,518	356,363	32.9	26.9	29.2	30.8	32.9

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1997-1998 and 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. No client data were collected in the 1999 survey.

² Tabulations exclude clients in facilities that did not respond to this question: in 2000, 16,591 clients reported by 354 facilities; in 2002, 13,048 clients reported by 276 facilities; in 2003, 8,430 clients reported by 217 facilities.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Table 3.4
Clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation: 1997-2003¹
Number and percent

Facility operation	Number of clients					Number of clients in facilities with managed care contracts					Percent of clients in facilities with managed care contracts				
	1997	1998	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	2000	2002	2003
Total	929,086	1,038,378	1,000,896	1,136,287	1,092,546	432,218	478,662	533,307	606,158	563,424	46.5	46.1	53.3	53.3	51.6
Private non-profit	510,680	556,191	552,092	637,835	615,410	287,082	300,808	340,017	386,152	360,763	56.2	54.1	61.6	60.5	58.6
Private for-profit	168,106	252,369	244,184	291,122	282,161	82,306	116,751	120,787	142,261	130,695	49.0	46.3	49.5	48.9	46.3
Local government	123,560	115,774	111,337	112,820	101,826	45,482	39,883	47,127	51,899	41,830	36.8	34.4	42.3	46.0	41.1
State government	68,133	62,771	40,652	43,746	45,649	11,874	13,699	15,995	19,067	20,667	17.4	21.8	39.3	43.6	45.3
Federal government	48,683	41,627	40,549	40,637	37,155	4,003	5,606	5,959	4,962	5,970	8.2	13.5	14.7	12.2	16.1
Dept. of Veteran Affairs	40,625	33,518	31,251	31,213	28,386	2,895	3,534	3,138	2,508	3,088	7.1	10.5	10.0	8.0	10.9
Dept. Of Defense	5,862	6,922	6,571	7,749	6,020	511	1,822	2,134	2,082	1,879	8.7	26.3	32.5	26.9	31.2
Indian Health Service	2,163	873	2,316	1,339	2,331	597	78	598	170	644	27.6	8.9	25.8	12.7	27.6
Other	33	314	411	336	418	--	172	89	202	359	--	54.8	21.7	60.1	85.9
Tribal government	9,924	9,646	12,082	10,127	10,345	1,471	1,915	3,422	1,817	3,499	14.8	19.9	28.3	17.9	33.8

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1997-1998 and 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. No client data were collected in the 1999 survey.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Table 3.5
Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received,
and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents: 1997-2003¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Type of care received and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>
Total	81,456	100,322	84,917	91,851	92,251	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	70,656	86,480	74,474	80,383	80,945	86.7	86.2	87.7	87.5	87.7
Non-hospital residential	9,719	11,748	9,400	10,342	10,357	11.9	11.7	11.1	11.3	11.2
Hospital inpatient	1,081	2,094	1,043	1,126	949	1.3	2.1	1.2	1.2	1.0
Clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents	69,793	79,794	75,819	83,236	78,330	85.7	79.5	89.3	90.6	84.9

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1997-1998 and 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. No client data were collected in the 1999 survey.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

CHAPTER 4

FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter describes key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2003. Facilities are described in terms of operation, that is, the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private for-profit; private non-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal. They are also described in terms of the facility’s primary focus: substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, and other.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 4.1. Overall, 61 percent of facilities reported that providing substance abuse treatment services was their primary focus of activity. Slightly more than one-quarter (26 percent) of all facilities considered a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services to be their primary focus. Nine percent of all facilities reported the provision of mental health services as their primary focus, while 2 percent focused on general health care.

Private organizations were most likely to regard provision of substance abuse treatment services as their primary focus (64 percent of for-profit organizations and 62 percent of non-profit organizations, compared with 50 to 60 percent of government-operated facilities). State, local, and tribal government-operated facilities had higher proportions of facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, about one-third of facilities at each level of government, compared with 27 percent of private for-profit facilities and 25 percent of private non-profit and Federal government-operated facilities. The Federal government had the largest proportion of

facilities (19 percent) that reported a general health care focus. The large number of facilities operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) greatly influenced this—among facilities operated by the VA, most of which are hospital-based,¹ 29 percent reported a focus on general health care.

Type of Care Offered

Tables 4.2a and 4.2b. Outpatient treatment was the most widely available type of care, offered by 80 percent of all facilities. Outpatient treatment was most likely to be available in facilities operated by the Federal government (96 percent), private for-profit organizations and facilities operated by tribal governments (91 percent each), and facilities operated by local governments (88 percent). Outpatient services were most likely to be available in facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance treatment services, at 90 percent.

Regular and intensive outpatient care were offered by 73 percent and 43 percent of all facilities, respectively. Sixteen percent of all facilities provided outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization programs.

Outpatient detoxification was offered at 11 percent of facilities. Outpatient detoxification was most likely to be offered by facilities operated by the Federal government (40 percent), largely because half (50 percent) of VA-operated facilities provided outpatient detoxification. Outpatient detoxification was also relatively widely available in private for-profit organizations (17 percent).

¹ Of the 196 facilities operated by the VA, 166 (85 percent) reported that they were located in or operated by a hospital [data not shown].

Outpatient methadone or LAAM maintenance was offered at 7 percent of facilities. Outpatient methadone or LAAM maintenance was most likely to be offered by facilities operated by private for-profit organizations (13 percent). Outpatient methadone or LAAM maintenance was also relatively widely available in facilities operated by the Federal government (12 percent), largely because 20 percent of VA-operated facilities provided outpatient methadone or LAAM maintenance.

Non-hospital residential treatment was offered by 28 percent of all facilities. Non-hospital residential treatment was most likely to be available in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations (36 percent of these facilities), and in facilities focusing on the provision of substance abuse treatment services (36 percent).

Non-hospital residential long-term treatment (more than 30 days) was offered by 23 percent of facilities. Twelve percent offered non-hospital residential short-term care (30 days or less), and 7 percent offered non-hospital residential detoxification.

Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 7 percent of facilities. Hospital inpatient treatment was most likely to be available in facilities operated by Federal and State governments (21 percent and 14 percent, respectively). Hospital inpatient treatment was available at 44 percent of facilities with a general health care focus, and at 15 percent of facilities focused on the provision of mental health services.

Hospital inpatient detoxification was offered by 7 percent of all facilities, and hospital inpatient treatment by 5 percent of all facilities.

Client Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 4.3. Almost all facilities (93 percent) had clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse on March 31, 2003. Over three-quarters had clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone (79 percent) and for abuse of drugs alone (78 percent). These proportions were relatively constant across

facility operation categories and by the primary focus of the facility.

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) are certified by the Center for Substance Abuse Treatment (CSAT), SAMHSA, to use the opioids methadone or LAAM in the treatment of narcotic addiction. Prior to May 18, 2001, such programs required approval by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA).

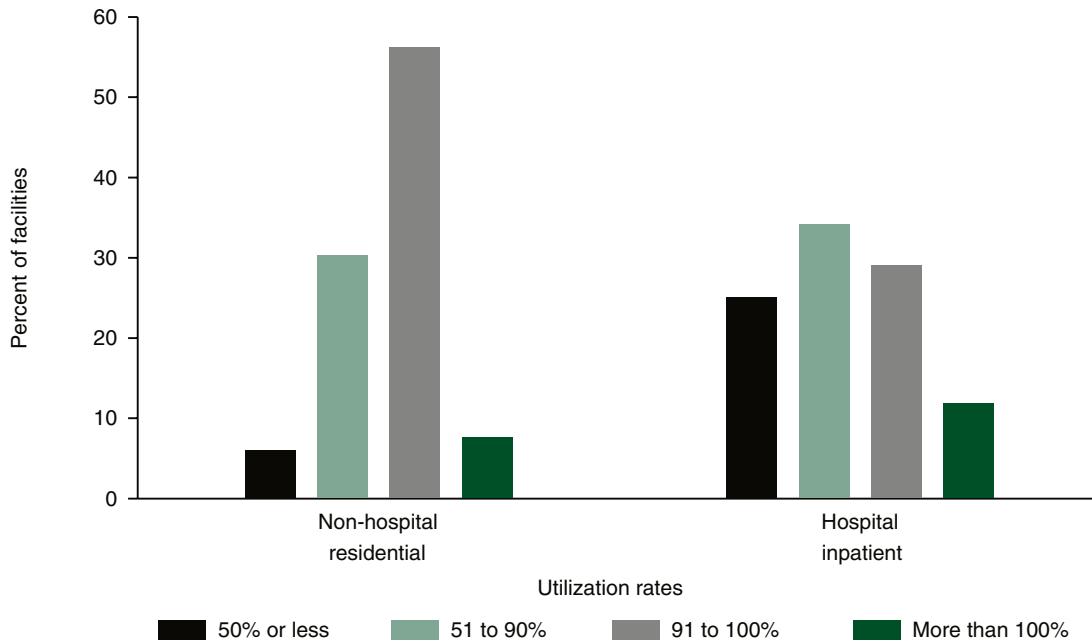
Table 4.4. OTPs were available at 8 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities on March 31, 2003 [Table 2.2]. Private for-profit facilities operated 42 percent of all OTPs, although they operated only 25 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Table 4.1]. Over half (55 percent) of all OTPs provided both maintenance and detoxification. Thirty-four percent provided maintenance only, and 12 percent provided detoxification only.

Facilities with OTPs were likely to be dedicated entirely or almost entirely to treatment with methadone or LAAM. Overall, 85 percent of clients in facilities with OTPs were receiving methadone or LAAM on March 31, 2003. This proportion was highest (94 percent) in private for-profit facilities and in facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services (89 percent).

Facility Size

Table 4.5. The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 31, 2003, was 40. Facility size varied by type of care offered. In facilities offering outpatient care, the median number of clients was 45. However, this represented a range by type of outpatient care, from a median of 1 client in outpatient detoxification to 28 clients in regular outpatient care and 185 clients receiving outpatient methadone or LAAM maintenance. In facilities offering non-hospital residential care, the median number of clients in treatment on

Figure 9
Non-Hospital Residential and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates:
March 31, 2003



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

March 31, 2003, was 18. In hospital inpatient facilities, the median number of clients was 9.

Government-operated facilities were generally larger than private for-profit or private non-profit facilities. Facilities operated by the Federal government had a median of 54 clients in treatment on March 31, 2003. This was due to the large number of clients in treatment at VA facilities, which had a median of 92 clients in treatment on that date.

The median number of clients also varied according to primary focus of the facility. In facilities with a primary focus on the provision of substance abuse treatment services, the median number of clients in treatment was 45. In contrast, facilities focused on the provision of mental health services had a median of 22 clients in treatment.

Table 4.6. Facilities with a primary focus on the provision of substance abuse treatment services tended to be larger than other facilities. Some 22 percent of these facilities had 120 or more clients in

treatment on March 31, 2003. In contrast, only 8 percent of facilities focused on the provision of mental health services were that large, and 37 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on that date. Facilities with a general health care focus also tended to be smaller, with 37 percent having fewer than 15 clients in treatment on March 31, 2003.

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

Facilities were asked to report non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of non-hospital residential or hospital inpatient clients by the number of non-hospital residential or hospital inpatient designated beds. Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Table 4.7. Some 3,526 facilities reported having 110,772 non-hospital residential beds designated

for substance abuse treatment. On March 31, 2003, 94 percent of all non-hospital residential beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use.¹ Utilization rates ranged from 89 percent in non-hospital residential facilities operated by private for-profit organizations and tribal governments to 109 percent in non-hospital residential facilities operated by State governments.

Table 4.8. Some 888 facilities reported having 13,830 hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. On March 31, 2003, 80 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use.² Utilization rates ranged from 72 percent in hospital inpatient facilities operated by local governments to 233 percent in hospital inpatient facilities operated by tribal governments. Facilities focused on the provision of mental health services had a utilization rate of 94 percent, well above the overall utilization rate of 80 percent.

Figure 9 and Tables 4.7 and 4.8 show the distribution of the facility-level utilization rates separately for non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient beds. Facilities with non-hospital residential beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds. Fifty-six percent of facilities with non-hospital residential beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent. Only 29 percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates in that range, and 25 percent had utilization rates of 50 percent or less. About 12 percent of hospital inpatient facilities and 8 percent of non-hospital residential facilities had utilization rates over 100 percent.

¹ Non-hospital residential utilization rates are based on a subset of 3,204 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

² Hospital inpatient utilization rates are based on a subset of 583 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Facilities may offer treatment programs or groups designed to address the specific needs of specific client types. These client types include adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, and pregnant or postpartum women. Special programs or groups may also be offered for women, for men, and for seniors or older adults. Many facilities offer treatment for persons arrested while driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (DUI) or driving while intoxicated (DWI), as well as for other criminal justice clients.

In response to concerns about over-reporting of special programs or groups, the survey question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that had specially designed programs or groups for each client type. Although the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased in 2003 in comparison with previous years, the numbers from the 2003 survey are believed to be a more accurate representation of the number of facilities providing special programs for the specific client types.

Tables 4.9a and 4.9b. These tables indicate the proportions of facilities that accept each client type into treatment. Most facilities accepted most client types. Acceptance ranged from 82 percent accepting pregnant or postpartum women to 96 percent accepting gays or lesbians. Adolescents were the exception—they were accepted as clients in only 52 percent of facilities.

Tables 4.10a and 4.10b. These tables indicate the proportions of facilities that offered specially designed substance abuse treatment programs or groups exclusively for specific client types. Overall, 84 percent of facilities offered special programs or groups directed at a specific client type. This proportion was fairly consistent across operating organizations, with the exception of the Federal

government, where only two-thirds (67 percent) of facilities had programs or groups designed for specific client types. Facilities focused on general health care also had a relatively low availability of such programs, at 64 percent, as did facilities focused on the provision of mental health services (73 percent).

Adolescents

Thirty-two percent of facilities offered programs or groups for adolescents. The highest proportions of adolescent programs were found in facilities operated by tribal governments (50 percent) or local governments (36 percent). Programs or groups for adolescents were available in 42 percent of facilities whose focus was the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services.

Clients with co-occurring disorders

Overall, 35 percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders. These services were most likely to be provided in government-operated facilities. They were offered in 46 percent of State-operated facilities, 42 percent of Federally-operated facilities, and in 40 percent of local government-operated facilities.

Facilities whose focus was provision of mental health services or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services were most likely to offer programs or groups for clients with co-occurring disorders, at 44 percent and 52 percent, respectively.

Criminal justice clients

Twenty-seven percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for criminal justice clients other than DUI/DWI offenders. (Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from this report; see Chapter 1.) Thirty percent of both private for-profit and local government facilities had such programs. Twenty-nine percent of facilities with a mixed focus on provision of mental health and

substance abuse treatment services had programs or groups for criminal justice clients.

Persons with HIV or AIDS

Eleven percent of facilities offered programs or groups for persons with HIV or AIDS. Facilities operated by State governments were most likely to offer such programs (15 percent). Among facilities focused on provision of substance abuse treatment services, 12 percent offered programs or groups for persons with HIV or AIDS, compared with 10 percent of facilities focused on providing general health care.

Gays or lesbians

Special programs or groups for gays or lesbians were available in 6 percent of all facilities. They were most likely to be offered in private for-profit facilities (7 percent). Eight percent of facilities whose primary focus was provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services had programs for gays and lesbians, while only 2 percent of facilities focused on mental health services had such programs or groups.

Seniors or older adults

Seven percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for seniors or older adults. Facilities most likely to have this type of program were Federal and tribal government-operated facilities (12 percent and 11 percent, respectively). Ten percent of facilities focused on provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services had programs or groups for seniors or older adults, as did 9 percent each of facilities whose focus was general health care or mental health services.

Pregnant or postpartum women

Programs or groups for pregnant or postpartum women were offered by 14 percent of all facilities. These programs were most likely to be available in local government facilities (22 percent). Among facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse

treatment services, 15 percent offered programs or groups for pregnant or postpartum women, compared with only 7 percent of facilities focused on providing general health care and 4 percent of facilities focused on mental health services.

Women

Special programs or groups for women were offered in 35 percent of all facilities. These were most likely to be available in State and local government facilities (44 percent and 39 percent, respectively). Similarly, 40 percent of facilities focused on provision of substance abuse treatment services had programs or groups for women.

Men

Special programs or groups for men were available in 27 percent of all facilities. One-third (32 percent) of tribal government facilities had programs or groups for men. Similarly, about one-third (30 percent) of facilities focused on provision of substance abuse treatment services had programs or groups for men.

DUI/DWI offenders

Special programs or groups for DUI/DWI offenders were offered by 33 percent of all facilities. Almost half (49 percent) of private for-profit facilities had such programs, as did 36 percent of tribal government-operated facilities and 35 percent of local government-operated facilities. Programs or groups for DUI/DWI offenders were most likely to be offered by facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (41 percent).

Services Offered

Facilities were asked about the types of services they offered. Services were grouped into six broad categories. (See Appendix A, the 2003 N-SSATS Questionnaire, Question 10, for specific services within each category.)

- ◆ Assessment services
- ◆ Substance abuse therapy and counseling
- ◆ Pharmacotherapies
- ◆ Testing
- ◆ Transitional services
- ◆ Other services (e.g., case management, child care, transportation assistance)

The majority of facilities offered one or more of the specific services in each category, although the availability of services varied somewhat by facility operation and primary focus. Differences were most apparent in testing, transitional services, and other services.

Tables 4.11a and 4.11b. At least one of the assessment services was available in 95 percent of all facilities, and their availability differed little by facility operation. The exception was mental health assessment and diagnosis, which was more readily available in Federal, State, and local government-operated facilities (65 percent, 54 percent, and 52 percent, respectively) than in facilities operated by other entities.

Substance abuse therapy and counseling services, offered by 99 percent of all facilities, differed little by facility operation. Pharmacotherapies, available in 20 percent of all facilities, were far more readily available in Federal and State government-operated facilities (68 percent and 34 percent, respectively) than in facilities operated by other entities.

Testing services were available in 85 percent of all facilities. Good availability of a wide range of tests was most frequently found in State and Federal government-operated facilities, and least likely to be found in tribal government facilities. Similarly, facilities operated by private for-profit organizations were less likely than other facilities operated by other entities to offer any of the specific transitional or other services.

Tables 4.12a and 4.12b. The overall availability of assessment services (95 percent) differed little by facility focus. However, mental health assessment and diagnosis was far more readily available in facilities focused on provision of mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, and general health care (92 percent, 83 percent, and 74 percent, respectively) than in facilities primarily providing substance abuse treatment services (20 percent).

Although the overall availability of substance abuse therapy and counseling services (99 percent) differed little by primary focus, most specific services were less likely to be offered in facilities whose focus was the provision of mental health services or general health care than in other facilities. Pharmacotherapies, available in 20 percent of all facilities, were more readily available in facilities focused on provision of general health care (49 percent) or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (28 percent) than in facilities primarily providing substance abuse treatment services (16 percent).

Testing services were available in 85 percent of all facilities, and good availability of a wide range of tests was found in facilities whose focus was general health care (94 percent of these facilities offered testing) and least likely to be found in facilities focused on providing mental health services (61 percent). Similarly, facilities focused on providing mental health services were less likely than other facilities to offer many of the specific transitional and other services.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

Table 4.13. Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 28 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and State governments were most likely to offer these services (43 percent and 37 percent, respectively).

Substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English were provided in 44 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local governments were most likely, at 51 percent, to provide these services. Although substance abuse treatment services were available in a wide range of languages, Spanish was the most commonly reported language, with treatment services in Spanish offered by 40 percent of all facilities and 48 percent of facilities operated by local governments. Treatment services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were offered in 2 percent of facilities overall. However, 50 percent of facilities operated by the Indian Health Service and 36 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments offered these services.

Payment Options

Tables 4.14a and 4.14b. Cash or self-payment and private insurance were the most widely accepted forms of payment for substance abuse treatment (accepted by 90 percent and 68 percent of facilities, respectively). Medicaid was accepted by more than half of all facilities (53 percent). State-financed health insurance, Federal military insurance, and Medicare were each accepted by about one-third of all facilities (36 percent, 35 percent, and 35 percent, respectively).

A sliding fee scale for substance abuse treatment charges was used by 64 percent of all facilities. More than half (55 percent) of all facilities offered treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay, and 4 percent provided treatment at no charge to all clients.

The type of payment accepted varied considerably by facility operation and primary focus. Facilities operated by local and State governments had relatively high proportions of acceptance of a wide range of payment options. They were most likely to use a sliding fee scale (82 percent and 72 percent, respectively), and to offer treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay (71 percent and 75 percent, respectively). However, while 9 percent of State-operated facilities provided treatment

at no charge to all clients, only 3 percent of facilities operated by local governments did so.

Private for-profit facilities were less likely than facilities operated by other entities to accept public payment sources such as Medicare, Medicaid, or other State-financed health insurance. They were less likely to use a sliding fee scale (50 percent) or to provide treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay (26 percent). Treatment at no charge for all clients was provided by less than 1 percent of private for-profit facilities. In contrast, 30 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments provided treatment at no charge to all clients, and 89 percent provided treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay.

Facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services were less likely than other facilities to accept payment options other than cash or self-payment—60 percent accepted private health insurance, 45 percent accepted Medicaid, 29 percent accepted other State-financed health insurance, 24 percent accepted Federal military insurance, and 21 percent accepted Medicare.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Facilities were asked whether they were licensed, certified, or accredited by various organizations. These included the State substance abuse agency, State mental health department, State public health department or board of health, hospital licensing authority, or other State/local agency or organization. Also included were accreditation organizations: the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO), the Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission (CARF), the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA), and Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services (COA).

Tables 4.15a and 4.15b. Overall, 95 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. Most facilities (81 percent) named the State

substance abuse agency, 34 percent listed the State mental health department, and 32 percent listed the State public health department/board of health. Accreditation by JCAHO was reported by 24 percent of facilities, but accreditation by CARF, COA, or NCQA were relatively rare (13 percent, 5 percent, and 3 percent, respectively).

Fourteen percent of all facilities reported licensing, certification, or accreditation by a State or local agency or organization that was not specifically included in the N-SSATS questionnaire. The proportion of facilities accredited by another organization than was listed in the questionnaire was relatively high for tribal government facilities (30 percent) and private for-profit facilities (16 percent).

Facility Funding

Facilities were asked several questions about sources of funding, including whether the facility had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for the provision of substance abuse treatment services, and whether the facility received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment.

Table 4.16. Just over half of all facilities (51 percent) reported that they had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for the provision of substance abuse treatment services. In general, government-operated facilities were less likely to have such agreements or contracts than were privately-operated facilities (41 percent or less, compared to 53 percent or more). Facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services were most likely to have agreements or contracts with managed care organizations (62 percent), while facilities providing general health care were the least likely to have managed care agreements or contracts (45 percent).

Two-thirds (66 percent) of all facilities received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment services. Not surprisingly, government-operated and private non-profit organizations were more likely to receive

these funds than were private for-profit facilities (69 percent or more, compared to 26 percent).

Client Outreach

Facilities were asked several questions about client outreach, including whether the facility operated a hotline responding to substance abuse problems, whether it had Internet access, and whether it had a web site providing information about its substance abuse treatment programs.

Table 4.17. One-quarter (25 percent) of all facilities reported that they operated a hotline responding to substance abuse problems. Hotlines were most likely to be operated by local and State government-operated facilities (40 percent and 31 percent, respectively). Higher proportions of hotline operation were reported by facilities providing mental health services or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (38 percent and 36 percent, respectively) than by facilities focused on providing substance abuse treatment services (20 percent).

Almost all facilities (89 percent) reported that they had access to the Internet. Half of all facilities (50 percent) had web sites providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs. These were most common among facilities operated by private non-profit organizations (57 percent). They were relatively uncommon (38 percent) among facilities operated by private for-profit organizations.

Table 4.1
Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	Number of facilities											
	Total	Facility operation					Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Number, by primary focus of facility	13,623	8,258	3,403	979	475	339	196	102	34	7	169	
Substance abuse treatment services	8,351	5,140	2,164	500	277	169	76	70	18	5	101	
Mental health services	1,157	741	252	104	42	17	16	1	--	--	1	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,600	2,066	926	326	145	83	45	24	13	1	54	
General health care	249	136	11	24	4	65	56	5	3	1	9	
Other/unknown	266	175	50	25	7	5	3	2	--	--	4	
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Substance abuse treatment services	61.3	62.2	63.6	51.1	58.3	49.9	38.8	68.6	52.9	71.4	59.8	
Mental health services	8.5	9.0	7.4	10.6	8.8	5.0	8.2	1.0	--	--	0.6	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	26.4	25.0	27.2	33.3	30.5	24.5	23.0	23.5	38.2	14.3	32.0	
General health care	1.8	1.6	0.3	2.5	0.8	19.2	28.6	4.9	8.8	14.3	5.3	
Other/unknown	2.0	2.1	1.5	2.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	--	--	2.4	
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	60.6	25.0	7.2	3.5	2.5	1.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	1.2	
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	61.5	25.9	6.0	3.3	2.0	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.1	1.2	
Mental health services	100.0	64.0	21.8	9.0	3.6	1.5	1.4	0.1	--	--	0.1	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	57.4	25.7	9.1	4.0	2.3	1.3	0.7	0.4	*	1.5	
General health care	100.0	54.6	4.4	9.6	1.6	26.1	22.5	2.0	1.2	0.4	3.6	
Other/unknown	100.0	65.8	18.8	9.4	2.6	1.9	1.1	0.8	--	--	1.5	

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.2a
Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities</i>														
		<i>Type of care offered¹</i>														
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>			
		<i>Total</i>				<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone or LAAM maintenance</i>				<i>Any residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Any hospital inpatient</i>
<i>Any out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>		<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Any residen-tial</i>	<i>Short-term</i>				<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>						
Total	13,623	10,893	9,967	5,902	2,156	1,501	955	3,793	1,596	3,142	957	1,013	662	900		
Facility operation																
Private non-profit	8,258	6,109	5,624	3,445	1,334	636	386	2,934	1,080	2,503	672	572	358	507		
Private for-profit	3,403	3,107	2,752	1,610	481	565	428	445	285	355	151	229	181	217		
Local, county, or community govt	979	859	805	408	135	91	73	138	60	99	54	75	38	71		
State government	475	341	317	177	82	55	27	137	72	91	46	64	55	39		
Federal government	339	324	320	177	106	135	39	95	79	60	27	70	29	63		
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	196	188	185	122	78	98	39	80	70	50	24	58	22	54		
Dept. of Defense	102	102	102	42	25	35	--	6	6	3	2	8	4	6		
Indian Health Service	34	28	27	10	3	1	--	8	3	6	1	2	2	1		
Other	7	6	6	3	--	1	--	1	--	1	--	2	1	2		
Tribal government	169	153	149	85	18	19	2	44	20	34	7	3	1	3		
Primary focus of facility																
Substance abuse treatment services	8,351	6,260	5,583	3,697	1,251	954	833	2,989	1,211	2,482	764	365	247	314		
Mental health services	1,157	1,014	970	276	143	62	12	93	48	74	15	172	106	149		
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,600	3,221	3,049	1,733	671	403	82	594	284	486	159	358	257	322		
General health care	249	204	181	121	61	61	18	30	25	14	11	109	48	106		
Other/unknown	266	194	184	75	30	21	10	87	28	86	8	9	4	9		

¹ Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.2b
Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent</i>													
		<i>Type of care offered¹</i>													
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>			<i>Methadone or LAAM maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>		
<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>		<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Detox</i>											
Total	13,623	80.0	73.2	43.3	15.8	11.0	7.0	27.8	11.7	23.1	7.0	7.4	4.9	6.6	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	8,258	74.0	68.1	41.7	16.2	7.7	4.7	35.5	13.1	30.3	8.1	6.9	4.3	6.1	
Private for-profit	3,403	91.3	80.9	47.3	14.1	16.6	12.6	13.1	8.4	10.4	4.4	6.7	5.3	6.4	
Local, county, or community govt	979	87.7	82.2	41.7	13.8	9.3	7.5	14.1	6.1	10.1	5.5	7.7	3.9	7.3	
State government	475	71.8	66.7	37.3	17.3	11.6	5.7	28.8	15.2	19.2	9.7	13.5	11.6	8.2	
Federal government	339	95.6	94.4	52.2	31.3	39.8	11.5	28.0	23.3	17.7	8.0	20.6	8.6	18.6	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	196	95.9	94.4	62.2	39.8	50.0	19.9	40.8	35.7	25.5	12.2	29.6	11.2	27.6	
Dept. of Defense	102	100.0	100.0	41.2	24.5	34.3	--	5.9	5.9	2.9	2.0	7.8	3.9	5.9	
Indian Health Service	34	82.4	79.4	29.4	8.8	2.9	--	23.5	8.8	17.6	2.9	5.9	5.9	2.9	
Other	7	85.7	85.7	42.9	--	14.3	--	14.3	--	14.3	--	28.6	14.3	28.6	
Tribal government	169	90.5	88.2	50.3	10.7	11.2	1.2	26.0	11.8	20.1	4.1	1.8	0.6	1.8	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	8,351	75.0	66.9	44.3	15.0	11.4	10.0	35.8	14.5	29.7	9.1	4.4	3.0	3.8	
Mental health services	1,157	87.6	83.8	23.9	12.4	5.4	1.0	8.0	4.1	6.4	1.3	14.9	9.2	12.9	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,600	89.5	84.7	48.1	18.6	11.2	2.3	16.5	7.9	13.5	4.4	9.9	7.1	8.9	
General health care	249	81.9	72.7	48.6	24.5	24.5	7.2	12.0	10.0	5.6	4.4	43.8	19.3	42.6	
Other/unknown	266	72.9	69.2	28.2	11.3	7.9	3.8	32.7	10.5	32.3	3.0	3.4	1.5	3.4	

¹ Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.3
Client substance abuse problem treated, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Number of facilities</i> ¹			<i>Percent</i> ¹		
		<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Substance abuse problem</i>		
		<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>
Total	12,398	11,508	9,628	9,765	92.8	77.7	78.8
Facility operation							
Private non-profit	7,506	7,132	5,838	5,855	95.0	77.8	78.0
Private for-profit	3,082	2,695	2,371	2,400	87.4	76.9	77.9
Local, county, or community govt	872	820	728	703	94.0	83.5	80.6
State government	450	432	371	370	96.0	82.4	82.2
Federal government	326	272	231	306	83.4	70.9	93.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	182	164	180	97.8	88.2	96.8
Dept. of Defense	99	50	49	99	50.5	49.5	100.0
Indian Health Service	34	33	15	23	97.1	44.1	67.6
Other	7	7	3	4	100.0	42.9	57.1
Tribal government	162	157	89	131	96.9	54.9	80.9
Primary focus of facility							
Substance abuse treatment services	7,791	7,148	6,074	5,812	91.7	78.0	74.6
Mental health services	999	934	738	856	93.5	73.9	85.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,159	3,006	2,466	2,709	95.2	78.1	85.8
General health care	221	207	182	202	93.7	82.4	91.4
Other/unknown	228	213	168	186	93.4	73.7	81.6

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one client substance abuse problem.

² Of 13,623 facilities, 1,008 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,615 facilities, 217 (2%) did not respond to this question.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.4
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:
March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Facilities with OTPs ¹										Clients in facilities with OTPs ¹			
	Number of facilities	Percent distribution	Program type								Opioid substitute			Percent of all clients in OTP facilities receiving opioid substitutes
			Number			Percent distribution					Number of clients			
			Main-tenance only	Detox only	Both	Total	Main-tenance only	Detox only	Both	Total	Meth-adone	LAAM		
Total	1,067	100.0	361	124	582	100.0	33.8	11.6	54.5	229,567	227,003	2,564	85.4	
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	467	43.8	168	85	214	100.0	36.0	18.2	45.8	100,775	99,206	1,569	83.7	
Private for-profit	451	42.3	116	24	311	100.0	25.7	5.3	69.0	102,542	102,112	430	94.2	
Local, county, or community govt	81	7.6	44	8	29	100.0	54.3	9.9	35.8	14,414	14,270	144	77.6	
State government	32	3.0	16	6	10	100.0	50.0	18.8	31.3	7,318	7,295	23	78.6	
Federal government	35	3.3	16	1	18	100.0	45.7	2.9	51.4	4,407	4,009	398	40.2	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	35	3.3	16	1	18	100.0	45.7	2.9	51.4	4,407	4,009	398	40.2	
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	1	0.1	1	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	111	111	--	24.4	
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	934	87.5	325	83	526	100.0	34.8	8.9	56.3	211,586	209,205	2,381	88.5	
Mental health services	11	1.0	3	5	3	100.0	27.3	45.5	27.3	1,258	1,248	10	63.9	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	96	9.0	23	31	42	100.0	24.0	32.3	43.8	13,169	13,073	96	67.8	
General health care	17	1.6	4	4	9	100.0	23.5	23.5	52.9	1,422	1,345	77	25.1	
Other/unknown	9	0.8	6	1	2	100.0	66.7	11.1	22.2	2,132	2,132	--	85.0	

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Center for Substance Abuse Treatment (CSAT), SAMHSA.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.5
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Median number of clients

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Median number of clients per facility¹</i>													
		<i>Type of care offered</i>												<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential</i>							
		<i>All facilities¹</i>	<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone or LAAM maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>
Total	40	45	28	12	5	1	185	18	9	16	4	9	6	4	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	37	45	30	12	5	--	197	18	8	16	4	8	5	5	
Private for-profit	40	40	21	10	3	2	187	20	9	14	3	11	7	4	
Local, county, or community govt	53	67	43	12	12	--	191	16	10	14	8	5	2	3	
State government	44	55	40	14	5	--	175	22	21	15	3	23	23	5	
Federal government	54	49	32	10	9	1	99	19	12	16	1	4	3	4	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	92	80	45	11	10	2	99	21	12	19	--	5	3	4	
Dept. of Defense	25	25	18	7	8	--	‡	7	5	--	1	--	1	--	
Indian Health Service	35	42	27	16	6	2	‡	10	2	10	2	7	6	2	
Other	23	22	18	43	‡	100	‡	16	‡	16	‡	9	7	6	
Tribal government	30	34	25	8	4	--	111	11	7	10	1	4	‡	4	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	45	56	30	12	4	1	200	19	10	16	4	12	8	6	
Mental health services	22	25	20	8	4	--	39	14	5	13	2	6	6	2	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	37	39	30	10	6	1	106	18	5	15	3	10	6	5	
General health care	23	30	24	9	4	--	54	16	8	12	3	4	2	3	
Other/unknown	29	30	20	8	--	--	154	17	6	16	13	9	16	--	

¹ Of 13,623 facilities, 1,008 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,615 facilities, 676 facilities that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulation for this table.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.6
Facility size, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Clients per facility											
	Total	Number of facilities ¹					120 clients or more	Percent distribution				
		Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	Fewer than 15 clients		15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	
Total	11,939	2,444	2,401	2,603	2,176	2,315	100.0	20.5	20.1	21.8	18.2	19.4
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	7,209	1,516	1,541	1,599	1,318	1,235	100.0	21.0	21.4	22.2	18.3	17.1
Private for-profit	2,975	626	535	654	521	639	100.0	21.0	18.0	22.0	17.5	21.5
Local, county, or community govt	834	142	140	152	169	231	100.0	17.0	16.8	18.2	20.3	27.7
State government	441	63	99	101	82	96	100.0	14.3	22.4	22.9	18.6	21.8
Federal government	320	52	52	61	60	95	100.0	16.3	16.3	19.1	18.8	29.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	179	12	16	35	43	73	100.0	6.7	8.9	19.6	24.0	40.8
Dept. of Defense	100	28	29	17	10	16	100.0	28.0	29.0	17.0	10.0	16.0
Indian Health Service	34	10	5	8	7	4	100.0	29.4	14.7	23.5	20.6	11.8
Other	7	2	2	1	--	2	100.0	28.6	28.6	14.3	--	28.6
Tribal government	160	45	34	36	26	19	100.0	28.1	21.3	22.5	16.3	11.9
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	7,526	1,286	1,522	1,607	1,441	1,670	100.0	17.1	20.2	21.4	19.1	22.2
Mental health services	972	364	194	211	127	76	100.0	37.4	20.0	21.7	13.1	7.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	2,981	648	585	696	556	496	100.0	21.7	19.6	23.3	18.7	16.6
General health care	228	85	42	35	27	39	100.0	37.3	18.4	15.4	11.8	17.1
Other/unknown	232	61	58	54	25	34	100.0	26.3	25.0	23.3	10.8	14.7

¹ Of 13,623 facilities, 1,008 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,615 facilities, 676 facilities that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulation for this table.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.7
Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Designated beds ¹	Overall utilization rate (%) ^{2,3}	Designated beds per facility ²	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
				Utilization rate ²					Utilization rate ²				
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%
Total	110,772	93.9	32	3,204	191	970	1,800	243	100.0	6.0	30.3	56.2	7.6
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	86,706	93.7	31	2,518	140	740	1,445	193	100.0	5.6	29.4	57.4	7.7
Private for-profit	13,028	89.1	36	336	31	110	174	21	100.0	9.2	32.7	51.8	6.3
Local, county, or community govt	3,568	92.3	28	111	7	38	58	8	100.0	6.3	34.2	52.3	7.2
State government	4,374	108.7	36	120	6	35	70	9	100.0	5.0	29.2	58.3	7.5
Federal government	2,518	100.5	30	79	3	29	37	10	100.0	3.8	36.7	46.8	12.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2,241	103.1	32	66	--	24	35	7	100.0	--	36.4	53.0	10.6
Dept. of Defense	148	74.6	35	4	1	2	--	1	100.0	25.0	50.0	--	25.0
Indian Health Service	106	89.6	13	8	2	2	2	2	100.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Other	23	69.6	23	1	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--
Tribal government	578	89.1	14	40	4	18	16	2	100.0	10.0	45.0	40.0	5.0
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	94,052	93.7	33	2,645	162	835	1,486	162	100.0	6.1	31.6	56.2	6.1
Mental health services	975	104.5	19	46	2	13	23	8	100.0	4.3	28.3	50.0	17.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	12,967	93.5	27	431	25	102	241	63	100.0	5.8	23.7	55.9	14.6
General health care	854	98.7	34	23	1	7	13	2	100.0	4.3	30.4	56.5	8.7
Other/unknown	1,924	97.7	31	59	1	13	37	8	100.0	1.7	22.0	62.7	13.6

¹ Of the 3,793 facilities reporting that non-hospital residential services were offered, 181 facilities (5%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 86 facilities (2%) did not respond to this question. Therefore the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 3,526 facilities.

² The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 3,204 facilities (101,920 designated beds and 95,689 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,526 facilities that reported designated beds, 183 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they included client counts for other facilities, and 139 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.8
Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Designated beds ¹	Overall utilization rate (%) ^{2,3}	Designated beds per facility ²	Number of facilities						Percent distribution				
				Utilization rate ²						Utilization rate ²				
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	
Total	13,830	79.5	23	583	146	199	169	69	100.0	25.0	34.1	29.0	11.8	
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	6,873	79.5	20	332	88	122	91	31	100.0	26.5	36.7	27.4	9.3	
Private for-profit	3,712	79.5	25	143	39	44	38	22	100.0	27.3	30.8	26.6	15.4	
Local, county, or community govt	616	72.1	18	35	9	9	13	4	100.0	25.7	25.7	37.1	11.4	
State government	2,226	80.4	53	42	5	13	16	8	100.0	11.9	31.0	38.1	19.0	
Federal government	370	82.8	12	30	5	11	11	3	100.0	16.7	36.7	36.7	10.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	300	82.4	12	24	4	9	10	1	100.0	16.7	37.5	41.7	4.2	
Dept. of Defense	46	52.8	18	2	1	1	--	--	100.0	50.0	50.0	--	--	
Indian Health Service	11	127.3	6	2	--	--	1	1	100.0	--	--	50.0	50.0	
Other	13	138.5	7	2	--	1	--	1	100.0	--	50.0	--	50.0	
Tribal government	33	233.3	3	1	--	--	--	1	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	7,464	79.2	25	287	68	112	86	21	100.0	23.7	39.0	30.0	7.3	
Mental health services	946	94.1	16	57	14	12	22	9	100.0	24.6	21.1	38.6	15.8	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,787	70.2	24	192	49	59	50	34	100.0	25.5	30.7	26.0	17.7	
General health care	567	77.5	12	43	14	15	10	4	100.0	32.6	34.9	23.3	9.3	
Other/unknown	66	121.2	17	4	1	1	1	1	100.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	

¹ Of the 1,013 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 18 facilities (2%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 107 facilities (11%) did not respond to this question. Therefore the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 888 facilities.

² The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 583 facilities (13,378 designated beds and 10,630 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 888 facilities that reported designated beds, 37 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they included client counts for other facilities, and 268 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.9a
Facilities accepting specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities</i> ¹								
		<i>Client type</i>								
		<i>Adolescents</i>	<i>Clients with co-occurring disorders</i>	<i>Criminal justice clients</i>	<i>Persons with HIV or AIDS</i>	<i>Gays or lesbians</i>	<i>Seniors or older adults</i>	<i>Pregnant or postpartum women</i>	<i>Women</i>	<i>Men</i>
<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	
Total	13,623	7,033	12,151	12,150	12,785	13,017	11,825	11,110	12,050	12,056
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	8,258	4,142	7,315	7,509	7,831	7,924	7,000	6,499	7,034	7,034
Private for-profit	3,403	1,893	2,986	2,947	3,106	3,254	3,120	2,917	3,189	3,228
Local, county, or community govt	979	579	926	887	947	951	864	881	921	885
State government	475	237	455	421	455	454	401	384	421	417
Federal government	339	47	323	229	296	280	282	279	327	330
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	196	1	194	155	191	191	192	157	189	194
Dept. of Defense	102	14	94	40	73	53	56	86	98	98
Indian Health Service	34	28	29	29	26	29	31	30	34	33
Other	7	4	6	5	6	7	3	6	6	5
Tribal government	169	135	146	157	150	154	158	150	158	162
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,351	3,489	7,071	7,644	7,853	7,952	7,175	6,522	7,115	7,169
Mental health services	1,157	815	1,130	901	1,070	1,111	1,025	1,019	1,093	1,089
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,600	2,494	3,506	3,209	3,383	3,469	3,188	3,163	3,385	3,340
General health care	249	109	228	177	241	240	233	219	243	241
Other/unknown	266	126	216	219	238	245	204	187	214	217

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one client type.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.9b
Facilities accepting specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent</i> ¹									
		<i>Client type</i>									
		<i>Adoles- cents</i>	<i>Clients with co-occurring disorders</i>	<i>Criminal justice clients</i>	<i>Persons with HIV or AIDS</i>	<i>Gays or lesbians</i>	<i>Seniors or older adults</i>	<i>Pregnant or postpartum women</i>	<i>Women</i>	<i>Men</i>	
Total	13,623	51.6	89.2	89.2	93.8	95.6	86.8	81.6	88.5	88.5	
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	8,258	50.2	88.6	90.9	94.8	96.0	84.8	78.7	85.2	85.2	
Private for-profit	3,403	55.6	87.7	86.6	91.3	95.6	91.7	85.7	93.7	94.9	
Local, county, or community govt	979	59.1	94.6	90.6	96.7	97.1	88.3	90.0	94.1	90.4	
State government	475	49.9	95.8	88.6	95.8	95.6	84.4	80.8	88.6	87.8	
Federal government	339	13.9	95.3	67.6	87.3	82.6	83.2	82.3	96.5	97.3	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	196	0.5	99.0	79.1	97.4	97.4	98.0	80.1	96.4	99.0	
Dept. of Defense	102	13.7	92.2	39.2	71.6	52.0	54.9	84.3	96.1	96.1	
Indian Health Service	34	82.4	85.3	85.3	76.5	85.3	91.2	88.2	100.0	97.1	
Other	7	57.1	85.7	71.4	85.7	100.0	42.9	85.7	85.7	71.4	
Tribal government	169	79.9	86.4	92.9	88.8	91.1	93.5	88.8	93.5	95.9	
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,351	41.8	84.7	91.5	94.0	95.2	85.9	78.1	85.2	85.8	
Mental health services	1,157	70.4	97.7	77.9	92.5	96.0	88.6	88.1	94.5	94.1	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,600	69.3	97.4	89.1	94.0	96.4	88.6	87.9	94.0	92.8	
General health care	249	43.8	91.6	71.1	96.8	96.4	93.6	88.0	97.6	96.8	
Other/unknown	266	47.4	81.2	82.3	89.5	92.1	76.7	70.3	80.5	81.6	

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one client type.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.10a
Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Total	Number of facilities ¹												
		Any program or group	Client type										DUI/DWI offenders	Other
			Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Pregnant or postpartum women	Women	Men			
Total	13,623	11,486	4,359	4,783	3,634	1,484	755	999	1,851	4,779	3,636	4,454	1,937	
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	8,258	7,002	2,682	2,936	2,164	984	431	566	1,158	3,078	2,351	2,167	1,064	
Private for-profit	3,403	2,860	1,052	1,043	1,010	290	246	276	368	990	840	1,657	572	
Local, county, or community govt	979	847	356	394	288	95	35	65	217	386	209	345	119	
State government	475	408	158	219	113	70	22	34	68	207	140	144	67	
Federal government	339	228	26	141	23	30	8	39	16	65	42	81	66	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	196	137	1	113	5	16	2	25	1	29	20	40	35	
Dept. of Defense	102	57	3	9	3	2	1	3	4	19	10	34	21	
Indian Health Service	34	29	20	17	12	9	5	11	10	15	11	6	10	
Other	7	5	2	2	3	3	--	--	1	2	1	1	--	
Tribal government	169	141	85	50	36	15	13	19	24	53	54	60	49	
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	8,351	7,067	2,439	2,246	2,319	1,031	436	497	1,289	3,299	2,531	2,567	1,149	
Mental health services	1,157	843	292	506	166	39	28	103	51	159	108	281	122	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,600	3,181	1,515	1,885	1,059	358	271	363	471	1,186	892	1,485	590	
General health care	249	160	35	89	24	22	9	23	18	51	36	50	27	
Other/unknown	266	235	78	57	66	34	11	13	22	84	69	71	49	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer a special program or group for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.10b
Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus		Percent ¹											
		No. of facilities	Any program or group	Client type									
				Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Pregnant or postpartum women	Women	Men	DUI/DWI offenders
Total	13,623	84.3	32.0	35.1	26.7	10.9	5.5	7.3	13.6	35.1	26.7	32.7	14.2
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	8,258	84.8	32.5	35.6	26.2	11.9	5.2	6.9	14.0	37.3	28.5	26.2	12.9
Private for-profit	3,403	84.0	30.9	30.6	29.7	8.5	7.2	8.1	10.8	29.1	24.7	48.7	16.8
Local, county, or community govt	979	86.5	36.4	40.2	29.4	9.7	3.6	6.6	22.2	39.4	21.3	35.2	12.2
State government	475	85.9	33.3	46.1	23.8	14.7	4.6	7.2	14.3	43.6	29.5	30.3	14.1
Federal government	339	67.3	7.7	41.6	6.8	8.8	2.4	11.5	4.7	19.2	12.4	23.9	19.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	196	69.9	0.5	57.7	2.6	8.2	1.0	12.8	0.5	14.8	10.2	20.4	17.9
Dept. of Defense	102	55.9	2.9	8.8	2.9	2.0	1.0	2.9	3.9	18.6	9.8	33.3	20.6
Indian Health Service	34	85.3	58.8	50.0	35.3	26.5	14.7	32.4	29.4	44.1	32.4	17.6	29.4
Other	7	71.4	28.6	28.6	42.9	42.9	--	--	14.3	28.6	14.3	14.3	--
Tribal government	169	83.4	50.3	29.6	21.3	8.9	7.7	11.2	14.2	31.4	32.0	35.5	29.0
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	8,351	84.6	29.2	26.9	27.8	12.3	5.2	6.0	15.4	39.5	30.3	30.7	13.8
Mental health services	1,157	72.9	25.2	43.7	14.3	3.4	2.4	8.9	4.4	13.7	9.3	24.3	10.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,600	88.4	42.1	52.4	29.4	9.9	7.5	10.1	13.1	32.9	24.8	41.3	16.4
General health care	249	64.3	14.1	35.7	9.6	8.8	3.6	9.2	7.2	20.5	14.5	20.1	10.8
Other/unknown	266	88.3	29.3	21.4	24.8	12.8	4.1	4.9	8.3	31.6	25.9	26.7	18.4

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.11a
Facility services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2003
Number

Services	Facility operation						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt	State govt	Federal govt	Tribal govt
Total	13,623	8,258	3,403	979	475	339	169
	<i>Number of facilities</i>						
Assessment services	12,909	7,723	3,296	938	458	333	161
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,639	7,575	3,237	900	442	325	160
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	5,943	3,538	1,358	513	258	219	57
Substance abuse therapy and counseling	13,454	8,144	3,378	953	473	338	168
Family counseling	10,277	6,262	2,606	702	349	223	135
Group therapy (not including relapse prevention)	12,146	7,480	2,915	878	431	305	137
Individual therapy	12,851	7,785	3,215	909	448	327	167
Relapse prevention groups	10,699	6,581	2,569	745	380	295	129
Aftercare counseling	10,459	6,231	2,712	717	327	314	158
Pharmacotherapies	2,739	1,338	768	217	159	229	28
Antabuse	2,268	1,084	602	197	146	213	26
Naltrexone	1,656	835	455	97	88	169	12
Buprenorphine	741	391	255	35	25	33	2
Testing	11,612	7,145	2,768	843	437	306	113
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7,203	4,241	1,783	587	288	259	45
Drug or alcohol urine screening	10,967	6,752	2,635	766	424	286	104
Screening for Hepatitis B	3,297	1,885	689	236	200	246	41
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,392	1,956	708	233	198	253	44
HIV testing	4,579	2,903	753	345	278	262	38
STD testing	3,316	1,892	698	232	227	229	38
TB screening	5,053	3,036	1,017	403	298	247	52
Transitional services	12,051	7,564	2,700	905	435	294	153
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,433	5,140	1,061	653	289	184	106
Discharge planning	11,413	7,111	2,614	859	413	272	144
Employment counseling or training	4,968	3,428	809	329	198	153	51
Assistance in locating housing	5,874	4,069	888	442	236	177	62
Other services	12,152	7,584	2,738	906	446	313	165
Case management services	9,390	6,052	1,870	740	334	254	140
Child care	1,076	842	64	111	39	8	12
Domestic violence--family or partner violence services	4,505	2,643	1,225	301	144	120	72
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,758	4,999	1,537	583	345	213	81
Outcome follow-up after discharge	7,330	4,634	1,637	477	253	213	116
Transportation assistance to treatment	4,665	3,249	559	413	181	135	128
Acupuncture	673	411	125	84	32	9	12
Residential beds for clients' children	588	493	29	30	24	2	10

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.11b
Facility services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2003
Percent

Services	Facility operation						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt	State govt	Federal govt	Tribal govt
Total	13,623	8,258	3,403	979	475	339	169
	Percent						
Assessment services	94.8	93.5	96.9	95.8	96.4	98.2	95.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	92.8	91.7	95.1	91.9	93.1	95.9	94.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	43.6	42.8	39.9	52.4	54.3	64.6	33.7
Substance abuse therapy and counseling	98.8	98.6	99.3	97.3	99.6	99.7	99.4
Family counseling	75.4	75.8	76.6	71.7	73.5	65.8	79.9
Group therapy (not including relapse prevention)	89.2	90.6	85.7	89.7	90.7	90.0	81.1
Individual therapy	94.3	94.3	94.5	92.8	94.3	96.5	98.8
Relapse prevention groups	78.5	79.7	75.5	76.1	80.0	87.0	76.3
Aftercare counseling	76.8	75.5	79.7	73.2	68.8	92.6	93.5
Pharmacotherapies	20.1	16.2	22.6	22.2	33.5	67.6	16.6
Antabuse	16.6	13.1	17.7	20.1	30.7	62.8	15.4
Naltrexone	12.2	10.1	13.4	9.9	18.5	49.9	7.1
Buprenorphine	5.4	4.7	7.5	3.6	5.3	9.7	1.2
Testing	85.2	86.5	81.3	86.1	92.0	90.3	66.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	52.9	51.4	52.4	60.0	60.6	76.4	26.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	80.5	81.8	77.4	78.2	89.3	84.4	61.5
Screening for Hepatitis B	24.2	22.8	20.2	24.1	42.1	72.6	24.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	24.9	23.7	20.8	23.8	41.7	74.6	26.0
HIV testing	33.6	35.2	22.1	35.2	58.5	77.3	22.5
STD testing	24.3	22.9	20.5	23.7	47.8	67.6	22.5
TB screening	37.1	36.8	29.9	41.2	62.7	72.9	30.8
Transitional services	88.5	91.6	79.3	92.4	91.6	86.7	90.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	54.6	62.2	31.2	66.7	60.8	54.3	62.7
Discharge planning	83.8	86.1	76.8	87.7	86.9	80.2	85.2
Employment counseling or training	36.5	41.5	23.8	33.6	41.7	45.1	30.2
Assistance in locating housing	43.1	49.3	26.1	45.1	49.7	52.2	36.7
Other services	89.2	91.8	80.5	92.5	93.9	92.3	97.6
Case management services	68.9	73.3	55.0	75.6	70.3	74.9	82.8
Child care	7.9	10.2	1.9	11.3	8.2	2.4	7.1
Domestic violence--family or partner violence services	33.1	32.0	36.0	30.7	30.3	35.4	42.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	56.9	60.5	45.2	59.6	72.6	62.8	47.9
Outcome follow-up after discharge	53.8	56.1	48.1	48.7	53.3	62.8	68.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	34.2	39.3	16.4	42.2	38.1	39.8	75.7
Acupuncture	4.9	5.0	3.7	8.6	6.7	2.7	7.1
Residential beds for clients' children	4.3	6.0	0.9	3.1	5.1	0.6	5.9

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.12a
Facility services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Number

Services	Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Total	13,623	8,351	1,157	3,600	249	266
		<i>Number of facilities</i>				
Assessment services	12,909	7,830	1,119	3,507	237	216
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,639	7,816	944	3,447	221	211
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	5,943	1,649	1,069	2,970	183	72
Substance abuse therapy and counseling	13,454	8,273	1,125	3,577	226	253
Family counseling	10,277	5,929	882	3,137	172	157
Group therapy (not including relapse prevention)	12,146	7,654	863	3,224	190	215
Individual therapy	12,851	7,893	1,057	3,476	207	218
Relapse prevention groups	10,699	7,002	581	2,770	164	182
Aftercare counseling	10,459	6,458	708	2,936	183	174
Pharmacotherapies	2,739	1,328	247	1,014	123	27
Antabuse	2,268	1,043	209	883	109	24
Naltrexone	1,656	776	158	619	91	12
Buprenorphine	741	380	56	275	25	5
Testing	11,612	7,582	702	2,883	235	210
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7,203	4,781	337	1,788	171	126
Drug or alcohol urine screening	10,967	7,236	638	2,686	218	189
Screening for Hepatitis B	3,297	1,956	245	854	201	41
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,392	2,036	246	866	203	41
HIV testing	4,579	3,023	277	1,018	205	56
STD testing	3,316	2,063	238	771	204	40
TB screening	5,053	3,315	310	1,150	211	67
Transitional services	12,051	7,468	943	3,189	228	223
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,433	4,302	686	2,126	171	148
Discharge planning	11,413	7,146	840	3,031	208	188
Employment counseling or training	4,968	3,156	323	1,295	70	124
Assistance in locating housing	5,874	3,507	498	1,616	115	138
Other services	12,152	7,491	952	3,267	214	228
Case management services	9,390	5,666	780	2,616	151	177
Child care	1,076	780	23	228	15	30
Domestic violence--family or partner violence services	4,505	2,177	384	1,756	93	95
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,758	5,153	441	1,873	160	131
Outcome follow-up after discharge	7,330	4,680	417	1,976	126	131
Transportation assistance to treatment	4,665	2,895	302	1,268	89	111
Acupuncture	673	481	23	141	20	8
Residential beds for clients' children	588	454	11	101	3	19

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.12b
Facility services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Percent

Services	Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Total	13,623	8,351	1,157	3,600	249	266
		<i>Percent</i>				
Assessment services	94.8	93.8	96.7	97.4	95.2	81.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	92.8	93.6	81.6	95.8	88.8	79.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	43.6	19.7	92.4	82.5	73.5	27.1
Substance abuse therapy and counseling	98.8	99.1	97.2	99.4	90.8	95.1
Family counseling	75.4	71.0	76.2	87.1	69.1	59.0
Group therapy (not including relapse prevention)	89.2	91.7	74.6	89.6	76.3	80.8
Individual therapy	94.3	94.5	91.4	96.6	83.1	82.0
Relapse prevention groups	78.5	83.8	50.2	76.9	65.9	68.4
Aftercare counseling	76.8	77.3	61.2	81.6	73.5	65.4
Pharmacotherapies	20.1	15.9	21.3	28.2	49.4	10.2
Antabuse	16.6	12.5	18.1	24.5	43.8	9.0
Naltrexone	12.2	9.3	13.7	17.2	36.5	4.5
Buprenorphine	5.4	4.6	4.8	7.6	10.0	1.9
Testing	85.2	90.8	60.7	80.1	94.4	78.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	52.9	57.3	29.1	49.7	68.7	47.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	80.5	86.6	55.1	74.6	87.6	71.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	24.2	23.4	21.2	23.7	80.7	15.4
Screening for Hepatitis C	24.9	24.4	21.3	24.1	81.5	15.4
HIV testing	33.6	36.2	23.9	28.3	82.3	21.1
STD testing	24.3	24.7	20.6	21.4	81.9	15.0
TB screening	37.1	39.7	26.8	31.9	84.7	25.2
Transitional services	88.5	89.4	81.5	88.6	91.6	83.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	54.6	51.5	59.3	59.1	68.7	55.6
Discharge planning	83.8	85.6	72.6	84.2	83.5	70.7
Employment counseling or training	36.5	37.8	27.9	36.0	28.1	46.6
Assistance in locating housing	43.1	42.0	43.0	44.9	46.2	51.9
Other services	89.2	89.7	82.3	90.8	85.9	85.7
Case management services	68.9	67.8	67.4	72.7	60.6	66.5
Child care	7.9	9.3	2.0	6.3	6.0	11.3
Domestic violence--family or partner violence services	33.1	26.1	33.2	48.8	37.3	35.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	56.9	61.7	38.1	52.0	64.3	49.2
Outcome follow-up after discharge	53.8	56.0	36.0	54.9	50.6	49.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	34.2	34.7	26.1	35.2	35.7	41.7
Acupuncture	4.9	5.8	2.0	3.9	8.0	3.0
Residential beds for clients' children	4.3	5.4	1.0	2.8	1.2	7.1

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.13
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Total	Number of facilities ¹					Percent ¹				
		Sign language	Language				Sign language	Language			
			Any language other than English	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other		Any language other than English	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,623	3,741	5,939	5,442	330	1,578	27.5	43.6	39.9	2.4	11.6
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	8,258	2,519	3,789	3,527	161	996	30.5	45.9	42.7	1.9	12.1
Private for-profit	3,403	563	1,317	1,206	44	365	16.5	38.7	35.4	1.3	10.7
Local, county, or community govt	979	418	499	465	21	146	42.7	51.0	47.5	2.1	14.9
State government	475	176	191	175	20	49	37.1	40.2	36.8	4.2	10.3
Federal government	339	39	77	58	23	22	11.5	22.7	17.1	6.8	6.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	196	22	30	28	3	7	11.2	15.3	14.3	1.5	3.6
Dept. of Defense	102	14	26	25	3	15	13.7	25.5	24.5	2.9	14.7
Indian Health Service	34	3	17	1	17	--	8.8	50.0	2.9	50.0	--
Other	7	--	4	4	--	--	--	57.1	57.1	--	--
Tribal government	169	26	66	11	61	--	15.4	39.1	6.5	36.1	--
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,351	1,942	3,627	3,373	169	835	23.3	43.4	40.4	2.0	10.0
Mental health services	1,157	389	428	365	24	156	33.6	37.0	31.5	2.1	13.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,600	1,284	1,689	1,540	122	522	35.7	46.9	42.8	3.4	14.5
General health care	249	72	96	72	13	40	28.9	38.6	28.9	5.2	16.1
Other/unknown	266	54	99	92	2	25	20.3	37.2	34.6	0.8	9.4

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.14a
Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities</i> ¹										<i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i>
		<i>Type of payment accepted</i>									<i>Sliding fee scale</i>	
		<i>Cash or self-payment</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>Federal military insurance</i>	<i>No payment accepted</i>	<i>Other</i>			
<i>Total</i>												
Total	13,623	12,291	9,234	4,746	7,151	4,854	4,736	575	354	8,705	7,549	
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	8,258	7,438	5,549	3,041	4,906	3,154	2,741	408	238	5,754	5,223	
Private for-profit	3,403	3,341	2,328	853	1,129	914	1,054	14	70	1,712	868	
Local, county, or community govt	979	909	723	487	679	480	448	24	18	806	699	
State government	475	398	336	241	300	210	211	43	8	343	357	
Federal government	339	140	212	60	54	42	238	35	7	50	252	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	196	123	160	38	32	27	152	4	2	41	171	
Dept. of Defense	102	6	34	9	6	5	78	17	2	--	47	
Indian Health Service	34	9	17	12	15	9	7	9	3	6	29	
Other	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	--	3	5	
Tribal government	169	65	86	64	83	54	44	51	13	40	150	
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	8,351	7,507	5,020	1,777	3,739	2,392	1,972	413	218	5,253	4,750	
Mental health services	1,157	1,094	1,001	822	861	590	687	7	24	749	566	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,600	3,308	2,920	1,942	2,328	1,736	1,894	110	98	2,478	1,915	
General health care	249	198	206	156	150	88	144	8	6	88	149	
Other/unknown	266	184	87	49	73	48	39	37	8	137	169	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more one payment option.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.14b
Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent¹</i>									<i>Sliding fee scale</i>	<i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i>
		<i>Type of payment accepted</i>										
		<i>Cash or self-payment</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>Federal military insurance</i>	<i>No payment accepted</i>	<i>Other</i>			
<i>No. of facilities</i>												
Total	13,623	90.2	67.8	34.8	52.5	35.6	34.8	4.2	2.6	63.9	55.4	
Ownership												
Private non-profit	8,258	90.1	67.2	36.8	59.4	38.2	33.2	4.9	2.9	69.7	63.2	
Private for-profit	3,403	98.2	68.4	25.1	33.2	26.9	31.0	0.4	2.1	50.3	25.5	
Local, county, or community govt	979	92.8	73.9	49.7	69.4	49.0	45.8	2.5	1.8	82.3	71.4	
State government	475	83.8	70.7	50.7	63.2	44.2	44.4	9.1	1.7	72.2	75.2	
Federal government	339	41.3	62.5	17.7	15.9	12.4	70.2	10.3	2.1	14.7	74.3	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	196	62.8	81.6	19.4	16.3	13.8	77.6	2.0	1.0	20.9	87.2	
Dept. of Defense	102	5.9	33.3	8.8	5.9	4.9	76.5	16.7	2.0	--	46.1	
Indian Health Service	34	26.5	50.0	35.3	44.1	26.5	20.6	26.5	8.8	17.6	85.3	
Other	7	28.6	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	71.4	--	42.9	71.4	
Tribal government	169	38.5	50.9	37.9	49.1	32.0	26.0	30.2	7.7	23.7	88.8	
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	8,351	89.9	60.1	21.3	44.8	28.6	23.6	4.9	2.6	62.9	56.9	
Mental health services	1,157	94.6	86.5	71.0	74.4	51.0	59.4	0.6	2.1	64.7	48.9	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,600	91.9	81.1	53.9	64.7	48.2	52.6	3.1	2.7	68.8	53.2	
General health care	249	79.5	82.7	62.7	60.2	35.3	57.8	3.2	2.4	35.3	59.8	
Other/unknown	266	69.2	32.7	18.4	27.4	18.0	14.7	13.9	3.0	51.5	63.5	

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.15a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Total	Number of facilities ¹									
		Any listed agency/organization	Organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ²	CARF ²	NCQA ²	COA ²	Other state/local agency/organization
Total	13,623	12,982	11,067	4,604	4,286	1,342	3,330	1,756	349	614	1,872
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	8,258	7,947	6,890	2,892	2,914	866	2,075	1,158	217	431	1,078
Private for-profit	3,403	3,170	2,837	1,010	892	252	593	320	72	80	538
Local, county, or community govt	979	952	825	463	272	97	207	130	24	76	97
State government	475	460	371	201	170	52	150	80	24	25	60
Federal government	339	322	53	15	18	71	292	50	11	1	49
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	196	194	22	8	9	43	190	48	6	1	14
Dept. of Defense	102	98	16	4	4	26	92	--	3	--	24
Indian Health Service	34	25	12	2	2	2	9	1	2	--	10
Other	7	5	3	1	3	--	1	1	--	--	1
Tribal government	169	131	91	23	20	4	13	18	1	1	50
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,351	8,065	7,297	1,547	2,643	540	1,623	1,071	148	233	1,194
Mental health services	1,157	1,069	688	822	357	190	418	190	40	75	113
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,600	3,397	2,798	2,114	1,118	495	1,096	439	141	287	493
General health care	249	230	106	68	103	103	165	34	17	3	26
Other/unknown	266	221	178	53	65	14	28	22	3	16	46

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.15b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities	Percent ¹									
		Any listed agency/organization	Organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ²	CARF ²	NCQA ²	COA ²	Other state/local agency/organization
Total	13,623	95.3	81.2	33.8	31.5	9.9	24.4	12.9	2.6	4.5	13.7
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	8,258	96.2	83.4	35.0	35.3	10.5	25.1	14.0	2.6	5.2	13.1
Private for-profit	3,403	93.2	83.4	29.7	26.2	7.4	17.4	9.4	2.1	2.4	15.8
Local, county, or community govt	979	97.2	84.3	47.3	27.8	9.9	21.1	13.3	2.5	7.8	9.9
State government	475	96.8	78.1	42.3	35.8	10.9	31.6	16.8	5.1	5.3	12.6
Federal government	339	95.0	15.6	4.4	5.3	20.9	86.1	14.7	3.2	0.3	14.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	196	99.0	11.2	4.1	4.6	21.9	96.9	24.5	3.1	0.5	7.1
Dept. of Defense	102	96.1	15.7	3.9	3.9	25.5	90.2	--	2.9	--	23.5
Indian Health Service	34	73.5	35.3	5.9	5.9	5.9	26.5	2.9	5.9	--	29.4
Other	7	71.4	42.9	14.3	42.9	--	14.3	14.3	--	--	14.3
Tribal government	169	77.5	53.8	13.6	11.8	2.4	7.7	10.7	0.6	0.6	29.6
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,351	96.6	87.4	18.5	31.6	6.5	19.4	12.8	1.8	2.8	14.3
Mental health services	1,157	92.4	59.5	71.0	30.9	16.4	36.1	16.4	3.5	6.5	9.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,600	94.4	77.7	58.7	31.1	13.8	30.4	12.2	3.9	8.0	13.7
General health care	249	92.4	42.6	27.3	41.4	41.4	66.3	13.7	6.8	1.2	10.4
Other/unknown	266	83.1	66.9	19.9	24.4	5.3	10.5	8.3	1.1	6.0	17.3

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.16
Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number¹</i>		<i>Percent¹</i>		
		<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	
<i>Total</i>						
Total		13,623	6,962	8,917	51.1	65.5
Facility operation						
	Private non-profit	8,258	4,483	6,348	54.3	76.9
	Private for-profit	3,403	1,793	891	52.7	26.2
	Local, county, or community govt	979	404	882	41.3	90.1
	State government	475	181	415	38.1	87.4
	Federal government	339	65	233	19.2	68.7
	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	196	23	156	11.7	79.6
	Dept. of Defense	102	31	41	30.4	40.2
	Indian Health Service	34	8	29	23.5	85.3
	Other	7	3	7	42.9	100.0
	Tribal government	169	36	148	21.3	87.6
Primary focus of facility						
	Substance abuse treatment services	8,351	3,925	5,692	47.0	68.2
	Mental health services	1,157	646	597	55.8	51.6
	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,600	2,215	2,317	61.5	64.4
	General health care	249	113	134	45.4	53.8
	Other/unknown	266	63	177	23.7	66.5

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 4.17
Client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number¹</i>			<i>Percent¹</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Operates hotline</i>	<i>Has Internet access</i>	<i>Has web site</i>	<i>Operates hotline</i>	<i>Has Internet access</i>	<i>Has web site</i>
Total	13,623	3,449	12,141	6,757	25.3	89.1	49.6
Facility operation							
Private non-profit	8,258	2,254	7,526	4,690	27.3	91.1	56.8
Private for-profit	3,403	615	2,798	1,293	18.1	82.2	38.0
Local, county, or community govt	979	389	915	404	39.7	93.5	41.3
State government	475	147	419	224	30.9	88.2	47.2
Federal government	339	27	326	111	8.0	96.2	32.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	196	15	194	67	7.7	99.0	34.2
Dept. of Defense	102	8	97	35	7.8	95.1	34.3
Indian Health Service	34	4	28	4	11.8	82.4	11.8
Other	7	--	7	5	--	100.0	71.4
Tribal government	169	17	157	35	10.1	92.9	20.7
Primary focus of facility							
Substance abuse treatment services	8,351	1,633	7,355	4,020	19.6	88.1	48.1
Mental health services	1,157	441	1,070	585	38.1	92.5	50.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,600	1,283	3,243	1,931	35.6	90.1	53.6
General health care	249	58	239	117	23.3	96.0	47.0
Other/unknown	266	34	234	104	12.8	88.0	39.1

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

CHAPTER 5

CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter describes key characteristics of the 1,092,546 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2003. *Clients in treatment* were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and non-hospital residential clients receiving substance abuse services on March 31, 2003, and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detox service at least once during the month of March 2003, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2003. The majority of tables in the report are organized according to facility operation and the primary focus of the facility. *Facility operation* indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private for profit; private non-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal. *Primary focus* indicates the services the facility primarily provides: substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, or other.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 5.1. Fifty-six percent of the 1,092,546 clients in treatment on March 31, 2003, were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations. Another 26 percent were in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations. Nine percent of clients were in local government-operated facilities, 4 percent in State government-operated facilities, 3 percent in Federal government-operated facilities, and 1 percent in facilities operated by tribal governments.

Over two-thirds (68 percent) of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2003, were in facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse

treatment services. An additional 23 percent were in facilities whose primary focus was a mix of both mental health and substance abuse treatment services. Five percent of clients were in facilities primarily focused on mental health services, and 2 percent were in facilities with a general health care focus.

Type of Care

Tables 5.2a, 5.2b, and 5.2c. The 2003 N-SSATS requested data on clients in treatment on March 31, 2003, who received:

- ◆ Outpatient treatment services (detoxification, methadone or LAAM maintenance, day treatment or partial hospitalization, intensive treatment, regular treatment)
- ◆ Non-hospital residential treatment (detoxification; short-term, i.e., 30 days or less; long-term, i.e., more than 30 days)
- ◆ Hospital inpatient treatment (detoxification, treatment)

The majority (89 percent) of clients in treatment on March 31, 2003, were enrolled in outpatient treatment. Ten percent were in non-hospital residential treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Table 5.2b. Of the 1,092,546 clients in treatment on March 31, 2003, 54 percent were in regular outpatient treatment, 20 percent were in outpatient methadone or LAAM maintenance, 12 percent were in intensive outpatient treatment, 3 percent were in outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization, and 1 percent were in outpatient detoxification. In addition, 7 percent of all clients

were in non-hospital residential long-term treatment, 2 percent were in non-hospital residential short-term treatment, and 1 percent were in non-hospital residential detoxification. Clients in hospital inpatient treatment, both treatment and detoxification, accounted for 1 percent of all clients.

Clients in treatment at local or Federal government-operated facilities were most likely to be in regular outpatient care (70 percent and 60 percent, respectively). Clients in treatment at private non-profit facilities were more likely than clients in facilities operated by other entities to be receiving residential treatment (14 percent) and, more specifically, long-term residential treatment (10 percent).

In facilities focused primarily on providing substance abuse treatment services, 46 percent of clients were in regular outpatient care, 26 percent were in outpatient methadone or LAAM maintenance, and 11 percent were in intensive outpatient care. In facilities whose focus was the provision of mental health services or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, 77 percent and 69 percent, respectively, of clients were in regular outpatient care. In facilities focused on the provision of general health care, 58 percent of clients were in regular outpatient care, 14 percent were in intensive outpatient care, and 8 percent were in outpatient methadone or LAAM maintenance.

Table 5.2c. Clients in outpatient detoxification or outpatient methadone or LAAM maintenance were most likely to be in private for-profit facilities—46 percent of all outpatient detoxification and 45 percent of all outpatient methadone or LAAM maintenance clients. More than three-quarters (77 percent) of clients in non-hospital residential treatment (and 82 percent of clients in non-hospital residential long-term treatment) were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations.

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 5.3. On March 31, 2003, nearly half (47 percent) of all clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse. Thirty-three percent were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 20 percent were in treatment for alcohol abuse only.

Private for-profit facilities had the smallest proportion of clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse (38 percent), and the highest proportion in treatment for drug abuse alone (43 percent). Clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone were found in the highest proportions in Federal government-operated facilities (36 percent overall and 66 percent in Department of Defense facilities).

Facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services had the highest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of drugs alone (38 percent), compared with a range of 19 to 23 percent in facilities focused on provision of other services. In turn, facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services had the smallest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone (18 percent), compared with a range of 26 to 32 percent in facilities focused on provision of other services.

Clients Under Age 18

There were 92,251 clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2003, some 8 percent of the total 1,092,546 clients in treatment on that date.

Table 5.4. Clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2003, were more likely to be in private non-profit facilities than was the general client population (66 percent and 56 percent [Table 5.1], respectively). Private for-profit facilities accounted for 26 percent of all clients in treatment, but only 17 percent of clients under age 18.

Fifty-eight percent of clients under age 18 were in facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services, compared to 68 percent of all clients. Almost one third (32 percent) of clients under age 18 were in facilities whose focus was provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse services, compared to 23 percent of the total client population.

Table 5.5. Adolescents received types of care broadly similar to the total treatment population [Table 5.2b]. Most (88 percent) were in outpatient treatment, 11 percent were in non-hospital residential treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Table 5.1
Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	Number of clients										
	Total	Facility operation				Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Number, by primary focus of facility	1,092,546	615,410	282,161	101,826	45,649	37,155	28,386	6,020	2,331	418	10,345
Substance abuse treatment services	744,534	408,878	220,961	62,501	29,387	18,239	12,344	4,934	725	236	4,568
Mental health services	56,169	38,068	7,151	7,023	2,171	1,674	1,649	25	--	--	82
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	255,143	153,643	46,662	29,883	13,290	6,450	4,551	743	1,133	23	5,215
General health care	17,766	5,485	563	716	104	10,495	9,709	154	473	159	403
Other/unknown	18,934	9,336	6,824	1,703	697	297	133	164	--	--	77
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	68.1	66.4	78.3	61.4	64.4	49.1	43.5	82.0	31.1	56.5	44.2
Mental health services	5.1	6.2	2.5	6.9	4.8	4.5	5.8	0.4	--	--	0.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	23.4	25.0	16.5	29.3	29.1	17.4	16.0	12.3	48.6	5.5	50.4
General health care	1.6	0.9	0.2	0.7	0.2	28.2	34.2	2.6	20.3	38.0	3.9
Other/unknown	1.7	1.5	2.4	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.5	2.7	--	--	0.7
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	56.3	25.8	9.3	4.2	3.4	2.6	0.6	0.2	*	0.9
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	54.9	29.7	8.4	3.9	2.4	1.7	0.7	0.1	*	0.6
Mental health services	100.0	67.8	12.7	12.5	3.9	3.0	2.9	*	--	--	0.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	60.2	18.3	11.7	5.2	2.5	1.8	0.3	0.4	*	2.0
General health care	100.0	30.9	3.2	4.0	0.6	59.1	54.6	0.9	2.7	0.9	2.3
Other/unknown	100.0	49.3	36.0	9.0	3.7	1.6	0.7	0.9	--	--	0.4

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 5.2a
Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of clients</i>														
		<i>Type of care received</i>														
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
			<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone or LAAM maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>	
Total	1,092,546	968,719	587,975	128,127	27,728	11,770	213,119	108,592	22,926	76,605	9,061	15,235	8,168	7,067		
Facility operation																
Private non-profit	615,410	523,778	331,430	78,301	17,456	4,216	92,375	84,088	13,737	63,033	7,318	7,544	3,136	4,408		
Private for-profit	282,161	265,324	131,147	29,568	3,869	5,397	95,343	13,019	4,324	7,816	879	3,818	2,276	1,542		
Local, county, or community govt	101,826	97,665	70,907	9,567	2,964	461	13,766	3,422	804	2,063	555	739	386	353		
State government	45,649	38,207	24,919	4,505	1,115	409	7,259	4,810	2,583	2,018	209	2,632	2,158	474		
Federal government	37,155	33,963	22,217	4,362	1,983	1,138	4,263	2,727	1,342	1,314	71	465	192	273		
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	28,386	25,468	15,866	2,737	1,598	1,004	4,263	2,509	1,209	1,233	67	409	152	257		
Dept. of Defense	6,020	5,889	4,758	755	344	32	--	107	105	--	2	24	21	3		
Indian Health Service	2,331	2,222	1,422	757	41	2	--	95	28	65	2	14	12	2		
Other	418	384	171	113	--	100	--	16	--	16	--	18	7	11		
Tribal government	10,345	9,782	7,355	1,824	341	149	113	526	136	361	29	37	20	17		
Primary focus of facility																
Substance abuse treatment services	744,534	649,686	344,460	85,096	16,394	8,321	195,415	88,739	18,874	62,031	7,834	6,109	3,113	2,996		
Mental health services	56,169	52,207	43,457	5,123	2,241	116	1,270	1,653	341	1,277	35	2,309	1,638	671		
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	255,143	235,048	176,746	34,333	8,167	2,793	13,009	14,903	3,079	10,753	1,071	5,192	3,031	2,161		
General health care	17,766	15,473	10,384	2,472	799	425	1,393	878	302	546	30	1,415	224	1,191		
Other/unknown	18,934	16,305	12,928	1,103	127	115	2,032	2,419	330	1,998	91	210	162	48		

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 5.2b
Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Percent distribution (row percent)

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent distribution</i>														
		<i>Type of care received</i>														
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
			<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Inten-sive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone or LAAM maintenance</i>	<i>Total residen-tial</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treat-ment</i>	<i>Detox</i>	
Total	100.0	88.7	53.8	11.7	2.5	1.1	19.5	9.9	2.1	7.0	0.8	1.4	0.7	0.6		
Facility operation																
Private non-profit	100.0	85.1	53.9	12.7	2.8	0.7	15.0	13.7	2.2	10.2	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.7		
Private for-profit	100.0	94.0	46.5	10.5	1.4	1.9	33.8	4.6	1.5	2.8	0.3	1.4	0.8	0.5		
Local, county, or community govt	100.0	95.9	69.6	9.4	2.9	0.5	13.5	3.4	0.8	2.0	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.3		
State government	100.0	83.7	54.6	9.9	2.4	0.9	15.9	10.5	5.7	4.4	0.5	5.8	4.7	1.0		
Federal government	100.0	91.4	59.8	11.7	5.3	3.1	11.5	7.3	3.6	3.5	0.2	1.3	0.5	0.7		
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100.0	89.7	55.9	9.6	5.6	3.5	15.0	8.8	4.3	4.3	0.2	1.4	0.5	0.9		
Dept. of Defense	100.0	97.8	79.0	12.5	5.7	0.5	--	1.8	1.7	--	*	0.4	0.3	*		
Indian Health Service	100.0	95.3	61.0	32.5	1.8	0.1	--	4.1	1.2	2.8	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.1		
Other	100.0	91.9	40.9	27.0	--	23.9	--	3.8	--	3.8	--	4.3	1.7	2.6		
Tribal government	100.0	94.6	71.1	17.6	3.3	1.4	1.1	5.1	1.3	3.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2		
Primary focus of facility																
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	87.3	46.3	11.4	2.2	1.1	26.2	11.9	2.5	8.3	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.4		
Mental health services	100.0	92.9	77.4	9.1	4.0	0.2	2.3	2.9	0.6	2.3	0.1	4.1	2.9	1.2		
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	92.1	69.3	13.5	3.2	1.1	5.1	5.8	1.2	4.2	0.4	2.0	1.2	0.8		
General health care	100.0	87.1	58.4	13.9	4.5	2.4	7.8	4.9	1.7	3.1	0.2	8.0	1.3	6.7		
Other/unknown	100.0	86.1	68.3	5.8	0.7	0.6	10.7	12.8	1.7	10.6	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.3		

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 5.2c
Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Percent distribution (column percent)

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent distribution</i>													
		<i>Type of care received</i>													
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
			<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Inten-sive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone or LAAM maintenance</i>	<i>Total residen-tial</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treat-ment</i>	<i>Detox</i>
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	56.3	54.1	56.4	61.1	63.0	35.8	43.3	77.4	59.9	82.3	80.8	49.5	38.4	62.4	
Private for-profit	25.8	27.4	22.3	23.1	14.0	45.9	44.7	12.0	18.9	10.2	9.7	25.1	27.9	21.8	
Local, county, or community govt	9.3	10.1	12.1	7.5	10.7	3.9	6.5	3.2	3.5	2.7	6.1	4.9	4.7	5.0	
State government	4.2	3.9	4.2	3.5	4.0	3.5	3.4	4.4	11.3	2.6	2.3	17.3	26.4	6.7	
Federal government	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.4	7.2	9.7	2.0	2.5	5.9	1.7	0.8	3.1	2.4	3.9	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.1	5.8	8.5	2.0	2.3	5.3	1.6	0.7	2.7	1.9	3.6	
Dept. of Defense	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	1.2	0.3	--	0.1	0.5	--	*	0.2	0.3	*	
Indian Health Service	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.1	*	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	*	
Other	*	*	*	0.1	--	0.8	--	*	--	*	--	0.1	0.1	0.2	
Tribal government	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	68.1	67.1	58.6	66.4	59.1	70.7	91.7	81.7	82.3	81.0	86.5	40.1	38.1	42.4	
Mental health services	5.1	5.4	7.4	4.0	8.1	1.0	0.6	1.5	1.5	1.7	0.4	15.2	20.1	9.5	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	23.4	24.3	30.1	26.8	29.5	23.7	6.1	13.7	13.4	14.0	11.8	34.1	37.1	30.6	
General health care	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.9	3.6	0.7	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.3	9.3	2.7	16.9	
Other/unknown	1.7	1.7	2.2	0.9	0.5	1.0	1.0	2.2	1.4	2.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	0.7	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 5.3
Clients in treatment according to substance abuse problem treated, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ¹	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Total</i>	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			
		<i>Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Clients with alcohol abuse only</i>		<i>Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Clients with alcohol abuse only</i>	
Total	1,084,116	508,300	356,363	219,453	100.0	46.9	32.9	20.2	
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	610,678	310,519	183,167	116,992	100.0	50.8	30.0	19.2	
Private for-profit	279,673	105,860	119,182	54,631	100.0	37.9	42.6	19.5	
Local, county, or community govt	101,622	48,547	29,806	23,269	100.0	47.8	29.3	22.9	
State government	45,599	21,146	16,057	8,396	100.0	46.4	35.2	18.4	
Federal government	37,070	16,537	7,252	13,281	100.0	44.6	19.6	35.8	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	28,301	13,885	5,866	8,550	100.0	49.1	20.7	30.2	
Dept. of Defense	6,020	1,052	1,006	3,962	100.0	17.5	16.7	65.8	
Indian Health Service	2,331	1,505	193	633	100.0	64.6	8.3	27.2	
Other	418	95	187	136	100.0	22.7	44.7	32.5	
Tribal government	9,474	5,691	899	2,884	100.0	60.1	9.5	30.4	
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	741,293	331,013	280,097	130,183	100.0	44.7	37.8	17.6	
Mental health services	54,872	28,116	11,262	15,494	100.0	51.2	20.5	28.2	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	251,399	129,072	57,783	64,544	100.0	51.3	23.0	25.7	
General health care	17,765	8,745	3,395	5,625	100.0	49.2	19.1	31.7	
Other/unknown	18,787	11,354	3,826	3,607	100.0	60.4	20.4	19.2	

¹ Tabulations exclude 8,430 clients reported by 217 facilities that did not respond to this question.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 5.4
Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	Number of clients under age 18 ¹										
	Facility operation					Federal govt.					
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Number, by primary focus of facility	92,251	60,475	15,315	10,609	3,983	351	--	29	292	30	1,518
Substance abuse treatment services	53,460	36,118	8,354	5,933	2,309	120	--	18	95	7	626
Mental health services	7,121	5,139	1,092	802	80	--	--	--	--	--	8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	29,845	17,981	5,719	3,622	1,493	184	--	10	151	23	846
General health care	500	356	--	61	--	47	--	1	46	--	36
Other/unknown	1,325	881	150	191	101	--	--	--	--	--	2
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	58.0	59.7	54.5	55.9	58.0	34.2	--	62.1	32.5	23.3	41.2
Mental health services	7.7	8.5	7.1	7.6	2.0	--	--	--	--	--	0.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	32.4	29.7	37.3	34.1	37.5	52.4	--	34.5	51.7	76.7	55.7
General health care	0.5	0.6	--	0.6	--	13.4	--	3.4	15.8	--	2.4
Other/unknown	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.8	2.5	--	--	--	--	--	0.1
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	65.6	16.6	11.5	4.3	0.4	--	*	0.3	*	1.6
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	67.6	15.6	11.1	4.3	0.2	--	*	0.2	*	1.2
Mental health services	100.0	72.2	15.3	11.3	1.1	--	--	--	--	--	0.1
General health care	100.0	71.2	--	12.2	--	9.4	--	0.2	9.2	--	7.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	60.2	19.2	12.1	5.0	0.6	--	*	0.5	0.1	2.8
Other/unknown	100.0	66.5	11.3	14.4	7.6	--	--	--	--	--	0.2

¹ 51 facilities reporting 4,493 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 5.5
Clients under age 18 in treatment according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:
March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>				<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ¹	<i>Type of care received</i>			<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>		
		<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Non-hospital residential</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Non-hospital residential</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>
Total	92,251	80,945	10,357	949	100.0	87.7	11.2	1.0
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	60,475	52,626	7,469	380	100.0	87.0	12.4	0.6
Private for-profit	15,315	12,720	2,223	372	100.0	83.1	14.5	2.4
Local, county, or community govt	10,609	10,339	225	45	100.0	97.5	2.1	0.4
State government	3,983	3,561	272	150	100.0	89.4	6.8	3.8
Federal government	351	317	34	--	100.0	90.3	9.7	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Defense	29	29	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Indian Health Service	292	258	34	--	100.0	88.4	11.6	--
Other	30	30	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Tribal government	1,518	1,382	134	2	100.0	91.0	8.8	0.1
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services	53,460	46,509	6,720	231	100.0	87.0	12.6	0.4
Mental health services	7,121	6,321	670	130	100.0	88.8	9.4	1.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	29,845	26,606	2,715	524	100.0	89.1	9.1	1.8
General health care	500	436	--	64	100.0	87.2	--	12.8
Other/unknown	1,325	1,073	252	--	100.0	81.0	19.0	--

¹ 51 facilities reporting 4,493 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

CHAPTER 6

STATE DATA

This chapter presents facility data by State and jurisdiction. Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other States.

Table 6.1 details the 2003 N-SSATS survey response rate.

Table 6.2-6.4 provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for treatment facility and client trends presented in Chapters 2 and 3.

Tables 6.5 to 6.19 provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for the facility tables presented in Chapter 4.

Tables 6.20 to 6.26 provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for the client tables presented in Chapter 5.

Table 6.27 presents the number of clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction.

Survey Response

Table 6.1. The overall response rate for the survey was 96 percent. Thirty-seven States or jurisdictions had response rates that equalled or surpassed the overall rate, and seven States or jurisdictions achieved response rates of 100 percent.

Trends

Tables 6.2a and 6.2b. The five States with the largest numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment accounted for 35 percent of all facilities and 38 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2003. California accounted for the

largest proportion of both facilities and clients, at 13 percent and 14 percent, respectively. New York was next largest, with 8 percent of all facilities and 12 percent of all clients. The other three largest States, in terms of numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment, were Florida, Illinois, and Michigan. The next five largest States in terms of number of facilities were, in descending order, Texas, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Colorado, and Maryland, with a combined total of 16 percent of all facilities. The next five largest States in terms of number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2003, were, in descending order, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Maryland, Texas, and Ohio, with a combined total of 17 percent of all clients in treatment.

Tables 6.3a and 6.3b. The proportion of facilities having agreements or contracts with managed care organizations increased in 43 States and jurisdictions between 1997 and 2003. Similarly, the proportion of clients in facilities having agreements or contracts with managed care organizations increased in 38 States or jurisdictions during the same period. There was wide variation among States and jurisdictions in the proportions of facilities with such agreements or contracts, and in the proportions of clients in facilities with such agreements or contracts.

Tables 6.4a and 6.4b. The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment increased in 28 States and jurisdictions between 1997 and 2003, and fell in 29 States and jurisdictions.

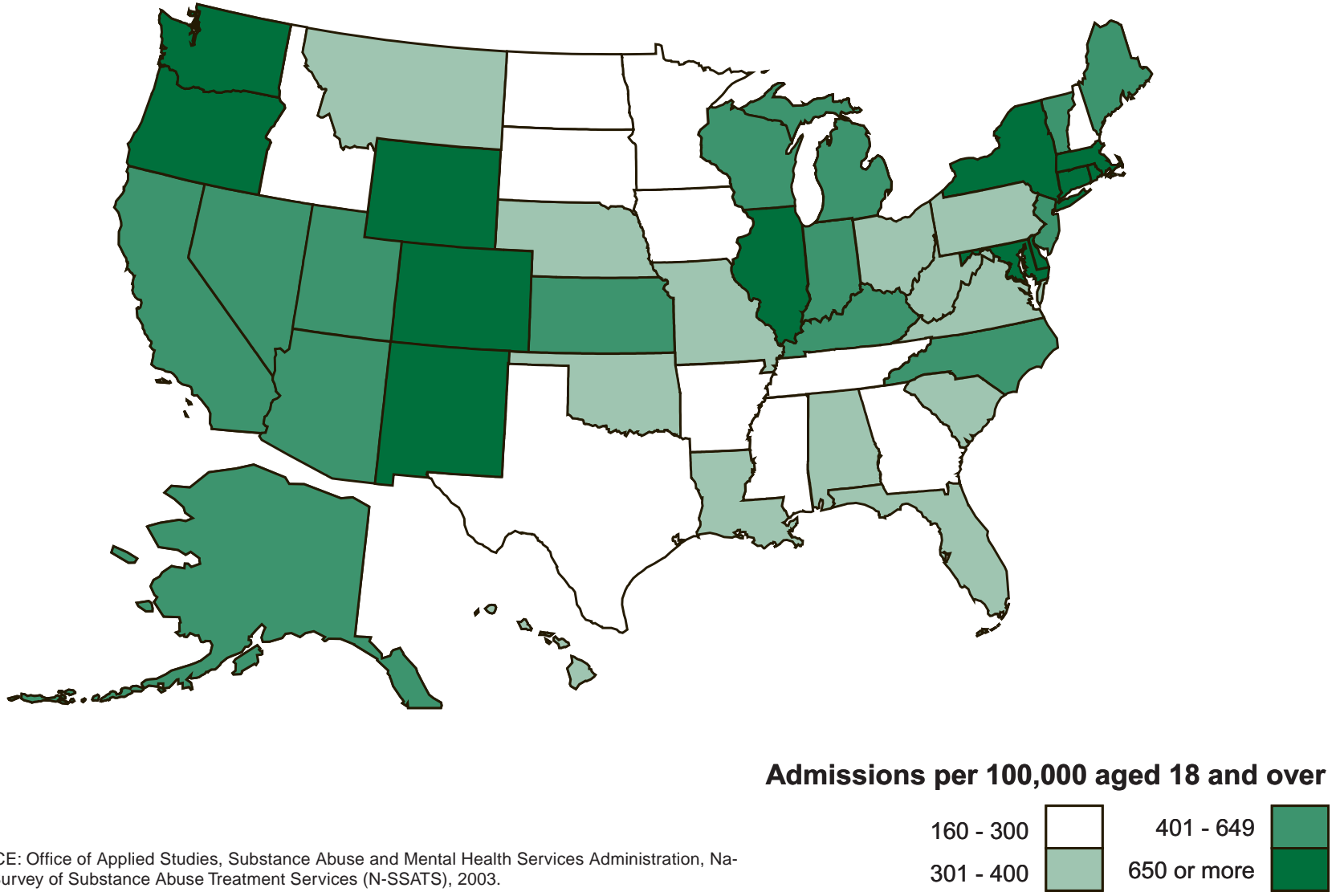
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over

Table 6.27. For the United States, there were 454 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over on March 31, 2003.

The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (209 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over), followed by drug abuse only (152 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over), and alcohol abuse only (93 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over). While these rates can suggest the extent of the underlying substance abuse problem, they also reflect the level of resources available for treatment and should be interpreted with caution.

Figure 10 maps the rates of clients in treatment by State.

Figure 10
 Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2003



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.1
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2003

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible ²	Eligible			Response rate (%) ⁴	Total included in report ⁵	Mode of response		
			Total eligible respondents	Total respondents ³	Non-respondents			Mail	Internet	Telephone
Total	17,787	2,663	15,124	14,503	621	95.9	13,623	6,699	3,724	3,200
Alabama	166	18	148	143	5	96.6	129	79	19	31
Alaska	121	24	97	95	2	97.9	75	35	26	14
Arizona	282	39	243	229	14	94.2	208	89	47	72
Arkansas	71	7	64	62	2	96.9	56	31	15	10
California	2,410	386	2,024	1,928	96	95.3	1,818	856	531	431
Colorado	515	82	433	411	22	94.9	384	208	104	72
Connecticut	305	34	271	261	10	96.3	240	130	54	56
Delaware	66	12	54	54	--	100.0	47	18	20	9
District of Columbia	67	9	58	55	3	94.8	54	22	10	22
Fed. of Micronesia	3	--	3	2	1	66.7	2	2	--	--
Florida	760	100	660	620	40	93.9	575	240	192	143
Georgia	344	30	314	299	15	95.2	266	110	72	84
Guam	1	--	1	1	--	100.0	1	--	1	--
Hawaii	100	11	89	83	6	93.3	77	39	28	10
Idaho	96	22	74	72	2	97.3	69	32	18	19
Illinois	765	118	647	628	19	97.1	591	320	140	131
Indiana	476	108	368	355	13	96.5	330	201	68	61
Iowa	147	10	137	136	1	99.3	121	58	40	23
Kansas	278	45	233	228	5	97.9	215	107	48	60
Kentucky	389	52	337	325	12	96.4	313	164	68	81
Louisiana	195	22	173	170	3	98.3	162	84	41	37
Maine	251	40	211	193	18	91.5	189	78	57	54
Maryland	441	51	390	380	10	97.4	361	207	76	78
Massachusetts	429	69	360	339	21	94.2	330	157	84	89
Michigan	769	122	647	624	23	96.4	599	273	203	123
Minnesota	302	30	272	268	4	98.5	258	173	54	31
Mississippi	146	19	127	122	5	96.1	117	57	29	31
Missouri	311	49	262	242	20	92.4	237	102	85	50
Montana	81	14	67	64	3	95.5	55	28	14	13
Nebraska	125	9	116	114	2	98.3	107	39	28	40

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2003

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ineligible ²	Eligible			Response rate (%) ⁴	Total included in report ⁵	Mode of response		
			Total eligible respondents	Total respondents ³	Non-respondents			Mail	Internet	Telephone
Nevada	121	23	98	93	5	94.9	85	52	14	19
New Hampshire	88	17	71	68	3	95.8	62	39	17	6
New Jersey	384	36	348	338	10	97.1	322	170	68	84
New Mexico	180	37	143	137	6	95.8	122	52	40	30
New York	1,403	213	1,190	1,173	17	98.6	1,118	568	366	184
North Carolina	358	35	323	307	16	95.0	288	132	57	99
North Dakota	51	6	45	45	--	100.0	45	33	10	2
Ohio	626	105	521	501	20	96.2	479	246	128	105
Oklahoma	207	30	177	170	7	96.0	157	87	31	39
Oregon	293	48	245	222	23	90.6	205	114	50	41
Palau	1	--	1	1	--	100.0	1	--	1	--
Pennsylvania	610	103	507	490	17	96.6	465	218	99	148
Puerto Rico	261	36	225	202	23	89.8	196	47	93	56
Rhode Island	63	6	57	57	--	100.0	57	37	13	7
South Carolina	115	10	105	104	1	99.0	97	50	24	23
South Dakota	66	6	60	58	2	96.7	52	30	14	8
Tennessee	231	29	202	196	6	97.0	187	78	65	44
Texas	845	207	638	602	36	94.4	556	248	158	150
Utah	147	19	128	123	5	96.1	118	54	33	31
Vermont	50	8	42	40	2	95.2	37	22	11	4
Virgin Islands	5	1	4	4	--	100.0	4	4	--	--
Virginia	271	30	241	232	9	96.3	205	88	66	51
Washington	429	52	377	362	15	96.0	341	184	83	74
West Virginia	114	20	94	93	1	98.9	85	41	21	23
Wisconsin	396	47	349	329	20	94.3	302	140	76	86
Wyoming	60	7	53	53	--	100.0	51	26	14	11

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment services on March 31, 2003.

³ Includes 482 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately. Also includes 398 facilities deemed out of scope for this report; see note 5 below.

⁴ Response rate calculated as *Total respondents* divided by *Total eligible respondents*.

⁵ Excludes 130 facilities treating incarcerated clients only, 120 non-State-approved solo practitioners, and 148 non-treatment halfway houses.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.2a
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003¹
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities							Number of clients					
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	1999 ¹	2000	2002	2003
Total	10,860	13,455	15,239	13,428	13,720	13,623	929,086	1,038,378	n/c	1,000,896	1,136,287	1,092,546	
Alabama	77	110	131	116	118	129	10,664	8,933	n/c	8,670	10,934	10,749	
Alaska	60	73	84	74	87	75	5,261	2,915	n/c	2,767	3,004	3,265	
Arizona	142	212	263	227	212	208	12,307	19,804	n/c	25,923	26,115	23,594	
Arkansas	55	75	66	53	59	56	4,129	7,006	n/c	3,112	3,789	3,357	
California	1,178	1,462	1,698	1,413	1,772	1,818	88,876	126,340	n/c	104,657	158,653	150,140	
Colorado	143	221	469	350	389	384	13,530	24,079	n/c	29,350	32,764	31,095	
Connecticut	209	253	291	249	247	240	15,592	16,037	n/c	18,567	20,874	20,979	
Delaware	41	46	54	44	42	47	3,567	3,767	n/c	3,789	4,106	4,853	
District of Columbia	40	60	74	58	60	54	8,201	6,499	n/c	6,177	5,900	5,152	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	2	2	1	3	2	4	64	n/c	16	179	238	
Florida	526	610	778	652	612	575	41,663	45,591	n/c	45,487	47,849	43,032	
Georgia	152	227	308	244	263	266	16,118	15,775	n/c	12,943	18,973	15,483	
Guam	1	1	1	1	1	1	32	445	n/c	128	253	135	
Hawaii	69	73	75	77	91	77	2,177	3,012	n/c	2,615	3,642	3,711	
Idaho	39	58	60	55	67	69	2,464	2,896	n/c	2,830	4,149	3,344	
Illinois	467	557	592	551	608	591	39,040	45,872	n/c	41,628	45,375	46,204	
Indiana	251	313	321	316	288	330	18,458	16,855	n/c	15,838	27,291	22,739	
Iowa	78	123	139	126	119	121	5,373	7,287	n/c	5,602	8,262	7,311	
Kansas	145	178	209	181	182	215	8,288	8,951	n/c	12,061	9,311	9,332	
Kentucky	231	259	298	258	308	313	12,119	14,656	n/c	17,989	18,440	21,323	
Louisiana	137	172	183	163	167	162	12,185	16,991	n/c	11,305	12,653	12,714	
Maine	131	162	198	178	177	189	8,188	8,577	n/c	4,944	6,621	7,063	
Maryland	304	346	363	332	345	361	23,794	23,960	n/c	30,531	36,114	35,837	
Massachusetts	310	370	418	362	352	330	33,219	42,508	n/c	35,002	35,919	37,369	
Michigan	597	642	605	573	562	599	49,788	48,963	n/c	43,464	44,166	45,733	
Minnesota	239	283	275	257	263	258	7,593	10,403	n/c	8,300	9,936	8,741	
Mississippi	71	93	124	142	121	117	5,334	8,877	n/c	7,591	5,310	6,756	
Missouri	142	259	319	287	253	237	11,090	17,596	n/c	17,541	18,507	17,117	
Montana	45	58	66	54	52	55	2,298	2,470	n/c	1,941	2,531	2,593	
Nebraska	97	113	109	93	104	107	4,197	5,515	n/c	4,580	5,397	4,573	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2a (continued)
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003¹
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities						Number of clients					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	1999 ¹	2000	2002	2003
Nevada	71	96	102	84	77	85	5,279	7,962	n/c	7,292	7,266	7,376
New Hampshire	54	77	75	66	64	62	2,507	3,374	n/c	3,323	3,160	2,913
New Jersey	237	314	328	293	315	322	20,594	24,666	n/c	23,772	31,696	31,797
New Mexico	71	124	125	116	120	122	6,452	10,304	n/c	10,050	10,634	10,877
New York	1,184	1,235	1,336	1,236	1,260	1,118	127,272	115,870	n/c	117,023	139,434	128,904
North Carolina	139	271	323	276	283	288	17,379	25,358	n/c	30,799	27,758	28,870
North Dakota	40	51	44	40	47	45	2,086	3,011	n/c	1,401	1,878	1,619
Ohio	484	552	578	500	515	479	40,401	42,490	n/c	38,790	38,919	34,408
Oklahoma	108	161	165	141	149	157	7,572	8,750	n/c	7,355	8,815	9,373
Oregon	160	194	240	214	232	205	22,627	18,116	n/c	21,781	24,290	19,451
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	1	45	24	n/c	29	70	48
Pennsylvania	475	544	636	532	488	465	36,382	36,536	n/c	38,060	38,734	37,928
Puerto Rico	64	132	127	113	111	196	12,206	7,731	n/c	11,209	8,228	12,869
Rhode Island	59	65	63	57	56	57	5,084	6,390	n/c	5,895	6,173	6,355
South Carolina	64	79	102	93	93	97	10,862	9,648	n/c	13,324	12,216	12,646
South Dakota	51	64	66	57	61	52	1,880	2,785	n/c	1,864	2,520	2,083
Tennessee	132	211	223	189	190	187	13,166	12,903	n/c	9,283	9,838	11,527
Texas	504	673	756	747	555	556	40,693	47,379	n/c	45,315	37,274	35,046
Utah	112	137	138	131	134	118	13,621	11,650	n/c	7,120	9,079	9,812
Vermont	20	46	46	48	40	37	1,638	2,577	n/c	2,792	2,426	2,947
Virgin Islands	4	3	5	4	4	4	162	86	n/c	216	156	157
Virginia	153	209	257	216	228	205	21,039	20,888	n/c	22,777	23,734	20,521
Washington	298	331	363	306	310	341	31,260	31,953	n/c	33,089	37,353	33,946
West Virginia	81	81	137	106	85	85	4,704	4,658	n/c	5,015	4,954	4,831
Wisconsin	269	347	370	320	324	302	16,535	18,916	n/c	15,690	20,648	18,140
Wyoming	47	46	60	55	54	51	2,091	1,709	n/c	2,284	2,017	3,570

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1997-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. No client data were collected in the 1999 survey.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

n/c Data not collected.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Table 6.2b
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003¹
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ²	Percent distribution of facilities							Percent distribution of clients					
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	1999 ¹	2000	2002	2003
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	<i>n/c</i>	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.9	<i>n/c</i>	0.9	1.0	1.0
Alaska	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	<i>n/c</i>	0.3	0.3	0.3
Arizona	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.9	<i>n/c</i>	2.6	2.3	2.2
Arkansas	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	<i>n/c</i>	0.3	0.3	0.3
California	10.8	10.9	11.1	10.5	12.9	13.3	13.3	9.6	12.2	<i>n/c</i>	10.5	14.0	13.7
Colorado	1.3	1.6	3.1	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	1.5	2.3	<i>n/c</i>	2.9	2.9	2.8
Connecticut	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	<i>n/c</i>	1.9	1.8	1.9
Delaware	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	<i>n/c</i>	0.4	0.4	0.4
District of Columbia	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6	<i>n/c</i>	0.6	0.5	0.5
Fed. of Micronesia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	<i>n/c</i>	*	*	*
Florida	4.8	4.5	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.4	<i>n/c</i>	4.5	4.2	3.9
Georgia	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.5	<i>n/c</i>	1.3	1.7	1.4
Guam	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	<i>n/c</i>	*	*	*
Hawaii	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.3	<i>n/c</i>	0.3	0.3	0.3
Idaho	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	<i>n/c</i>	0.3	0.4	0.3
Illinois	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.4	<i>n/c</i>	4.2	4.0	4.2
Indiana	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.0	1.6	<i>n/c</i>	1.6	2.4	2.1
Iowa	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.7	<i>n/c</i>	0.6	0.7	0.7
Kansas	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	0.9	0.9	<i>n/c</i>	1.2	0.8	0.9
Kentucky	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.3	1.3	1.4	<i>n/c</i>	1.8	1.6	2.0
Louisiana	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.6	<i>n/c</i>	1.1	1.1	1.2
Maine	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.8	<i>n/c</i>	0.5	0.6	0.6
Maryland	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.3	<i>n/c</i>	3.1	3.2	3.3
Massachusetts	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.4	3.6	4.1	<i>n/c</i>	3.5	3.2	3.4
Michigan	5.5	4.8	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.4	4.4	5.4	4.7	<i>n/c</i>	4.3	3.9	4.2
Minnesota	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	0.8	1.0	<i>n/c</i>	0.8	0.9	0.8
Mississippi	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.9	<i>n/c</i>	0.8	0.5	0.6
Missouri	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.7	<i>n/c</i>	1.8	1.6	1.6
Montana	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	<i>n/c</i>	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nebraska	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	<i>n/c</i>	0.5	0.5	0.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2b (continued)
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003¹
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ²	Percent distribution of facilities						Percent distribution of clients					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	1999 ¹	2000	2002	2003
Nevada	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	n/c	0.7	0.6	0.7
New Hampshire	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	n/c	0.3	0.3	0.3
New Jersey	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.4	n/c	2.4	2.8	2.9
New Mexico	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.0	n/c	1.0	0.9	1.0
New York	10.9	9.2	8.8	9.2	9.2	8.2	13.7	11.2	n/c	11.7	12.3	11.8
North Carolina	1.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.4	n/c	3.1	2.4	2.6
North Dakota	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	n/c	0.1	0.2	0.1
Ohio	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.5	4.3	4.1	n/c	3.9	3.4	3.1
Oklahoma	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.8	n/c	0.7	0.8	0.9
Oregon	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5	2.4	1.7	n/c	2.2	2.1	1.8
Palau	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	n/c	*	*	*
Pennsylvania	4.4	4.0	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.4	3.9	3.5	n/c	3.8	3.4	3.5
Puerto Rico	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.4	1.3	0.7	n/c	1.1	0.7	1.2
Rhode Island	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	n/c	0.6	0.5	0.6
South Carolina	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.9	n/c	1.3	1.1	1.2
South Dakota	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	n/c	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tennessee	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	n/c	0.9	0.9	1.1
Texas	4.6	5.0	5.0	5.6	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.6	n/c	4.5	3.3	3.2
Utah	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.5	1.1	n/c	0.7	0.8	0.9
Vermont	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	n/c	0.3	0.2	0.3
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	n/c	*	*	*
Virginia	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.5	2.3	2.0	n/c	2.3	2.1	1.9
Washington	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.5	3.4	3.1	n/c	3.3	3.3	3.1
West Virginia	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	n/c	0.5	0.4	0.4
Wisconsin	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.8	n/c	1.6	1.8	1.7
Wyoming	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	n/c	0.2	0.2	0.3

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1997-1998 and 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. No client data were collected in the 1999 survey.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

n/c Data not collected.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Table 6.3a
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003¹
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities with managed care contracts						Number of clients in facilities with managed care contracts					
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	1999 ¹	2000	2002
Total	5,040	5,987	8,256	7,200	7,031	6,962	432,218	478,662	n/c	533,307	606,158	563,424
Alabama	17	24	54	49	45	48	1,220	1,413	n/c	2,132	3,026	2,763
Alaska	16	16	17	27	12	21	927	568	n/c	930	390	1,054
Arizona	64	87	132	114	102	106	6,463	6,925	n/c	12,047	8,588	11,583
Arkansas	17	24	32	23	30	25	1,361	4,533	n/c	1,363	1,965	1,770
California	286	340	474	426	538	557	18,764	26,864	n/c	23,320	39,278	33,145
Colorado	68	91	206	158	169	178	8,175	11,225	n/c	12,352	14,032	13,331
Connecticut	117	170	218	202	186	190	11,355	12,600	n/c	16,075	17,614	17,801
Delaware	18	25	36	24	26	28	2,128	2,509	n/c	2,745	3,205	3,943
District of Columbia	9	16	21	18	20	18	2,102	1,061	n/c	1,296	1,722	1,862
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	n/c	--	33	--
Florida	208	222	387	298	237	259	13,595	15,628	n/c	20,108	15,183	16,400
Georgia	50	63	123	88	78	89	3,130	3,560	n/c	4,883	6,176	5,518
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	n/c	--	--	--
Hawaii	26	30	34	32	41	35	972	1,390	n/c	1,265	2,003	2,082
Idaho	11	18	28	26	35	39	416	1,168	n/c	1,109	2,785	2,119
Illinois	218	260	336	300	288	283	20,860	25,701	n/c	21,070	22,653	20,099
Indiana	155	187	214	212	202	213	13,104	10,492	n/c	10,491	21,159	14,075
Iowa	61	94	124	106	107	103	4,387	5,775	n/c	4,843	7,532	6,392
Kansas	81	89	116	88	106	112	5,789	5,224	n/c	6,217	5,756	5,280
Kentucky	105	85	146	116	143	128	4,833	6,111	n/c	10,112	10,559	9,476
Louisiana	31	37	57	52	47	45	1,915	1,789	n/c	1,496	2,187	2,450
Maine	57	79	113	102	92	96	3,976	5,437	n/c	2,959	3,344	3,402
Maryland	133	162	206	185	190	185	11,911	13,167	n/c	17,373	23,587	22,255
Massachusetts	197	220	280	241	232	209	22,563	32,024	n/c	28,868	28,674	30,422
Michigan	368	391	432	397	385	416	37,791	34,481	n/c	32,023	34,795	35,535
Minnesota	137	164	195	176	180	179	4,649	6,125	n/c	5,883	6,981	6,524
Mississippi	16	19	41	35	29	33	2,041	2,150	n/c	2,014	1,849	1,590
Missouri	78	112	174	155	131	108	6,923	7,929	n/c	9,598	10,384	7,464
Montana	8	10	24	28	22	23	378	385	n/c	912	979	1,030
Nebraska	42	51	75	58	55	59	2,369	3,597	n/c	3,162	3,609	3,132

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3a (cont.)
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003¹
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities with managed care contracts						Number of clients in facilities with managed care contracts					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	1999 ¹	2000	2002	2003
Nevada	30	29	43	36	39	32	1,776	1,686	n/c	3,103	2,658	2,292
New Hampshire	33	40	44	35	31	35	1,295	2,094	n/c	1,165	1,799	2,172
New Jersey	104	142	184	142	132	148	9,264	10,856	n/c	9,531	11,181	12,562
New Mexico	26	37	64	51	63	61	2,546	2,694	n/c	3,849	4,906	4,125
New York	693	705	866	796	783	689	65,394	55,963	n/c	70,803	86,047	77,900
North Carolina	49	104	171	119	133	131	5,337	10,160	n/c	12,175	16,326	14,702
North Dakota	16	22	23	21	19	20	479	1,820	n/c	612	607	616
Ohio	207	232	324	293	259	253	18,580	17,446	n/c	23,857	21,236	16,795
Oklahoma	40	49	61	47	50	55	4,087	3,162	n/c	2,271	2,870	3,999
Oregon	103	123	178	169	173	140	18,617	14,639	n/c	19,868	21,047	14,780
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	n/c	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	331	377	509	418	400	399	24,411	25,247	n/c	33,177	33,640	32,917
Puerto Rico	2	6	27	30	56	49	372	190	n/c	1,757	2,332	2,587
Rhode Island	44	46	52	46	45	44	4,413	5,162	n/c	5,342	5,198	5,351
South Carolina	39	42	56	51	51	55	8,360	5,545	n/c	7,255	8,364	8,535
South Dakota	10	14	31	23	24	24	303	831	n/c	744	1,131	1,301
Tennessee	84	145	159	136	128	122	3,891	8,840	n/c	6,198	6,206	6,687
Texas	154	193	315	350	231	242	6,239	12,892	n/c	15,634	10,519	12,570
Utah	29	37	63	49	40	46	1,876	3,597	n/c	2,456	4,521	4,602
Vermont	17	31	38	36	34	30	1,487	1,698	n/c	2,343	2,236	2,789
Virgin Islands	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	n/c	--	--	63
Virginia	72	105	155	111	124	123	6,043	8,313	n/c	13,771	15,545	12,724
Washington	159	166	236	197	192	206	18,809	18,606	n/c	23,929	26,873	22,373
West Virginia	43	44	88	72	52	50	2,968	3,329	n/c	3,311	3,296	3,273
Wisconsin	145	192	250	214	218	202	10,956	13,418	n/c	12,246	16,597	13,600
Wyoming	16	20	23	22	25	20	618	643	n/c	1,264	975	1,612

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1997-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. No client data were collected in the 1999 survey.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

n/c Data not collected.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Table 6.3b
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003¹
Percent

State or jurisdiction ²	Percent of facilities with managed care contracts						Percent of clients in facilities with managed care contracts					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	1999 ¹	2000	2002	2003
Total	46.4	44.5	54.2	53.6	51.2	51.1	46.5	46.1	<i>n/c</i>	53.3	53.3	51.6
Alabama	22.1	21.8	41.2	42.2	38.1	37.2	11.4	15.8	<i>n/c</i>	24.6	27.7	25.7
Alaska	26.7	21.9	20.2	36.5	13.8	28.0	17.6	19.5	<i>n/c</i>	33.6	13.0	32.3
Arizona	45.1	41.0	50.2	50.2	48.1	51.0	52.5	35.0	<i>n/c</i>	46.5	32.9	49.1
Arkansas	30.9	32.0	48.5	43.4	50.8	44.6	33.0	64.7	<i>n/c</i>	43.8	51.9	52.7
California	24.3	23.3	27.9	30.1	30.4	30.6	21.1	21.3	<i>n/c</i>	22.3	24.8	22.1
Colorado	47.6	41.2	43.9	45.1	43.4	46.4	60.4	46.6	<i>n/c</i>	42.1	42.8	42.9
Connecticut	56.0	67.2	74.9	81.1	75.3	79.2	72.8	78.6	<i>n/c</i>	86.6	84.4	84.9
Delaware	43.9	54.3	66.7	54.5	61.9	59.6	59.7	66.6	<i>n/c</i>	72.4	78.1	81.2
District of Columbia	22.5	26.7	28.4	31.0	33.3	33.3	25.6	16.3	<i>n/c</i>	21.0	29.2	36.1
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	33.3	--	--	--	<i>n/c</i>	--	18.4	--
Florida	39.5	36.4	49.7	45.7	38.7	45.0	32.6	34.3	<i>n/c</i>	44.2	31.7	38.1
Georgia	32.9	27.8	39.9	36.1	29.7	33.5	19.4	22.6	<i>n/c</i>	37.7	32.6	35.6
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	<i>n/c</i>	--	--	--
Hawaii	37.7	41.1	45.3	41.6	45.1	45.5	44.6	46.1	<i>n/c</i>	48.4	55.0	56.1
Idaho	28.2	31.0	46.7	47.3	52.2	56.5	16.9	40.3	<i>n/c</i>	39.2	67.1	63.4
Illinois	46.7	46.7	56.8	54.4	47.4	47.9	53.4	56.0	<i>n/c</i>	50.6	49.9	43.5
Indiana	61.8	59.7	66.7	67.1	70.1	64.5	71.0	62.2	<i>n/c</i>	66.2	77.5	61.9
Iowa	78.2	76.4	89.2	84.1	89.9	85.1	81.6	79.3	<i>n/c</i>	86.5	91.2	87.4
Kansas	55.9	50.0	55.5	48.6	58.2	52.1	69.8	58.4	<i>n/c</i>	51.5	61.8	56.6
Kentucky	45.5	32.8	49.0	45.0	46.4	40.9	39.9	41.7	<i>n/c</i>	56.2	57.3	44.4
Louisiana	22.6	21.5	31.1	31.9	28.1	27.8	15.7	10.5	<i>n/c</i>	13.2	17.3	19.3
Maine	43.5	48.8	57.1	57.3	52.0	50.8	48.6	63.4	<i>n/c</i>	59.9	50.5	48.2
Maryland	43.8	46.8	56.7	55.7	55.1	51.2	50.1	55.0	<i>n/c</i>	56.9	65.3	62.1
Massachusetts	63.5	59.5	67.0	66.6	65.9	63.3	67.9	75.3	<i>n/c</i>	82.5	79.8	81.4
Michigan	61.6	60.9	71.4	69.3	68.5	69.4	75.9	70.4	<i>n/c</i>	73.7	78.8	77.7
Minnesota	57.3	58.0	70.9	68.5	68.4	69.4	61.2	58.9	<i>n/c</i>	70.9	70.3	74.6
Mississippi	22.5	20.4	33.1	24.6	24.0	28.2	38.3	24.2	<i>n/c</i>	26.5	34.8	23.5
Missouri	54.9	43.2	54.5	54.0	51.8	45.6	62.4	45.1	<i>n/c</i>	54.7	56.1	43.6
Montana	17.8	17.2	36.4	51.9	42.3	41.8	16.4	15.6	<i>n/c</i>	47.0	38.7	39.7
Nebraska	43.3	45.1	68.8	62.4	52.9	55.1	56.4	65.2	<i>n/c</i>	69.0	66.9	68.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.3b (cont.)
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003¹**
Percent

State or jurisdiction ²	Percent of facilities with managed care contracts						Percent of clients in facilities with managed care contracts					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	1999 ¹	2000	2002	2003
Nevada	42.3	30.2	42.2	42.9	50.6	37.6	33.6	21.2	n/c	42.6	36.6	31.1
New Hampshire	61.1	51.9	58.7	53.0	48.4	56.5	51.7	62.1	n/c	35.1	56.9	74.6
New Jersey	43.9	45.2	56.1	48.5	41.9	46.0	45.0	44.0	n/c	40.1	35.3	39.5
New Mexico	36.6	29.8	51.2	44.0	52.5	50.0	39.5	26.1	n/c	38.3	46.1	37.9
New York	58.5	57.1	64.8	64.4	62.1	61.6	51.4	48.3	n/c	60.5	61.7	60.4
North Carolina	35.3	38.4	52.9	43.1	47.0	45.5	30.7	40.1	n/c	39.5	58.8	50.9
North Dakota	40.0	43.1	52.3	52.5	40.4	44.4	23.0	60.4	n/c	43.7	32.3	38.0
Ohio	42.8	42.0	56.1	58.6	50.3	52.8	46.0	41.1	n/c	61.5	54.6	48.8
Oklahoma	37.0	30.4	37.0	33.3	33.6	35.0	54.0	36.1	n/c	30.9	32.6	42.7
Oregon	64.4	63.4	74.2	79.0	74.6	68.3	82.3	80.8	n/c	91.2	86.6	76.0
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	n/c	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	69.7	69.3	80.0	78.6	82.0	85.8	67.1	69.1	n/c	87.2	86.8	86.8
Puerto Rico	3.1	4.5	21.3	26.5	50.5	25.0	3.0	2.5	n/c	15.7	28.3	20.1
Rhode Island	74.6	70.8	82.5	80.7	80.4	77.2	86.8	80.8	n/c	90.6	84.2	84.2
South Carolina	60.9	53.2	54.9	54.8	54.8	56.7	77.0	57.5	n/c	54.5	68.5	67.5
South Dakota	19.6	21.9	47.0	40.4	39.3	46.2	16.1	29.8	n/c	39.9	44.9	62.5
Tennessee	63.6	68.7	71.3	72.0	67.4	65.2	29.6	68.5	n/c	66.8	63.1	58.0
Texas	30.6	28.7	41.7	46.9	41.6	43.5	15.3	27.2	n/c	34.5	28.2	35.9
Utah	25.9	27.0	45.7	37.4	29.9	39.0	13.8	30.9	n/c	34.5	49.8	46.9
Vermont	85.0	67.4	82.6	75.0	85.0	81.1	90.8	65.9	n/c	83.9	92.2	94.6
Virgin Islands	--	--	20.0	--	--	25.0	--	--	n/c	--	--	40.1
Virginia	47.1	50.2	60.3	51.4	54.4	60.0	28.7	39.8	n/c	60.5	65.5	62.0
Washington	53.4	50.2	65.0	64.4	61.9	60.4	60.2	58.2	n/c	72.3	71.9	65.9
West Virginia	53.1	54.3	64.2	67.9	61.2	58.8	63.1	71.5	n/c	66.0	66.5	67.7
Wisconsin	53.9	55.3	67.6	66.9	67.3	66.9	66.3	70.9	n/c	78.0	80.4	75.0
Wyoming	34.0	43.5	38.3	40.0	46.3	39.2	29.6	37.6	n/c	55.3	48.3	45.2

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1997-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. No client data were collected in the 1999 survey.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

n/c Data not collected.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Table 6.4a
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003¹
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of clients under age 18					Number of clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents				
	1997	1998	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	2000	2002	2003
Total	81,456	100,322	84,917	91,851	92,251	69,798	79,794	75,819	83,237	78,330
Alabama	1,097	464	441	557	535	289	380	346	407	447
Alaska	616	466	335	229	342	378	378	231	217	308
Arizona	1,155	1,589	2,357	1,650	1,839	1,016	1,378	2,293	1,522	1,525
Arkansas	342	301	203	218	138	244	248	163	191	108
California	6,941	9,500	7,010	12,033	12,218	6,349	7,565	6,559	11,589	11,322
Colorado	1,532	2,597	2,488	2,762	2,514	1,316	2,240	2,366	2,682	2,286
Connecticut	778	574	828	875	959	626	402	684	717	707
Delaware	93	182	171	210	261	63	174	156	201	255
District of Columbia	358	295	227	196	286	212	265	141	193	275
Fed. of Micronesia	--	6	3	13	32	--	6	3	13	32
Florida	4,050	5,388	4,489	4,017	4,770	3,080	3,510	4,158	3,646	4,327
Georgia	1,191	1,250	596	986	721	838	962	396	506	558
Guam	--	58	21	30	16	--	58	21	30	16
Hawaii	504	617	668	774	499	467	593	665	758	445
Idaho	387	845	358	1,050	435	356	389	325	1,032	415
Illinois	4,872	5,798	4,108	3,974	4,351	4,416	4,872	3,929	3,652	4,028
Indiana	860	1,226	884	2,524	1,335	532	697	609	2,301	1,021
Iowa	872	922	753	1,151	1,028	826	809	711	1,072	915
Kansas	1,054	1,448	964	1,055	1,252	926	1,141	774	873	960
Kentucky	808	1,070	1,497	1,081	1,098	626	807	1,135	878	800
Louisiana	1,195	2,056	747	738	776	1,058	1,823	686	651	719
Maine	817	1,296	897	822	793	707	882	802	652	589
Maryland	2,564	2,878	2,053	2,835	3,098	2,445	2,648	2,014	2,704	2,815
Massachusetts	2,364	2,336	1,832	1,485	1,728	1,821	1,615	1,347	1,093	1,018
Michigan	3,164	2,693	3,105	3,239	3,414	2,547	2,094	2,173	2,468	1,859
Minnesota	656	1,315	702	947	819	575	1,078	649	906	768
Mississippi	384	1,619	470	268	521	355	896	181	226	201
Missouri	828	2,019	1,534	1,291	1,598	750	1,289	1,297	1,202	1,467
Montana	443	286	262	490	350	439	264	251	465	326
Nebraska	413	719	944	857	677	313	397	909	787	535

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4a (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003¹

Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ²	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Number of clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	1997	1998	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	2000	2002	2003
Nevada	241	650	339	387	605	232	520	300	316	561
New Hampshire	401	342	643	185	472	376	261	589	161	180
New Jersey	1,735	2,520	1,894	2,827	2,678	1,598	2,018	1,709	1,777	2,262
New Mexico	1,035	1,174	966	870	1,241	800	543	783	778	1,122
New York	8,420	7,585	7,476	7,698	7,608	6,909	6,525	6,860	7,273	6,646
North Carolina	1,455	2,979	2,670	2,484	2,937	1,378	2,455	2,456	2,188	2,401
North Dakota	248	333	246	269	298	208	255	214	238	284
Ohio	4,265	5,496	5,168	4,304	3,801	3,752	5,011	4,863	4,144	3,418
Oklahoma	850	767	817	1,067	1,089	671	621	715	790	806
Oregon	1,753	2,321	2,648	2,455	1,869	1,688	1,958	2,566	2,217	1,780
Palau	5	--	--	1	--	5	--	--	1	--
Pennsylvania	3,217	3,594	3,028	3,540	2,978	2,817	3,125	2,773	3,389	2,508
Puerto Rico	1,139	540	687	962	1,189	995	420	562	944	1,097
Rhode Island	277	305	311	264	279	212	197	265	235	226
South Carolina	1,856	1,259	1,695	1,276	1,342	1,807	1,086	1,536	1,247	1,314
South Dakota	615	644	360	483	422	613	551	319	459	358
Tennessee	1,011	1,044	787	904	840	892	806	549	839	602
Texas	2,431	5,826	4,620	2,854	4,158	2,164	3,929	4,138	2,745	3,785
Utah	1,732	1,915	1,376	1,628	1,827	1,547	1,740	1,243	1,549	1,326
Vermont	146	429	327	466	632	90	338	292	430	537
Virgin Islands	12	--	11	14	21	12	--	8	1	--
Virginia	3,154	2,870	2,789	2,315	2,271	2,964	2,667	2,673	2,206	2,037
Washington	2,460	3,007	2,800	3,502	2,580	2,176	2,632	2,502	3,394	2,419
West Virginia	485	425	577	562	603	435	369	561	556	382
Wisconsin	1,968	2,292	1,344	1,935	1,683	1,746	1,728	1,001	1,520	1,005
Wyoming	207	192	391	242	425	141	179	368	206	227

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1997-1998 and 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. No client data were collected in the 1999 survey.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Table 6.4b
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003¹
Percent

State or jurisdiction ²	Percent of clients under age 18					Percent of clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents				
	1997	1998	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	2000	2002	2003
Total	8.8	9.7	8.5	8.1	8.4	85.7	79.5	89.3	90.6	84.9
Alabama	10.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	26.3	81.9	78.5	73.1	83.6
Alaska	11.7	16.0	12.1	7.6	10.5	61.4	81.1	69.0	94.8	90.1
Arizona	9.4	8.0	9.1	6.3	7.8	88.0	86.7	97.3	92.2	82.9
Arkansas	8.3	4.3	6.5	5.8	4.1	71.3	82.4	80.3	87.6	78.3
California	7.8	7.5	6.7	7.6	8.1	91.5	79.6	93.6	96.3	92.7
Colorado	11.3	10.8	8.5	8.4	8.1	85.9	86.3	95.1	97.1	90.9
Connecticut	5.0	3.6	4.5	4.2	4.6	80.5	70.0	82.6	81.9	73.7
Delaware	2.6	4.8	4.5	5.1	5.4	67.7	95.6	91.2	95.7	97.7
District of Columbia	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.3	5.6	59.2	89.8	62.1	98.5	96.2
Fed. of Micronesia	--	9.4	18.8	7.3	13.4	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	9.7	11.8	9.9	8.4	11.1	76.0	65.1	92.6	90.8	90.7
Georgia	7.4	7.9	4.6	5.2	4.7	70.4	77.0	66.4	51.3	77.4
Guam	--	13.0	16.4	11.9	11.9	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	23.2	20.5	25.5	21.3	13.4	92.7	96.1	99.6	97.9	89.2
Idaho	15.7	29.2	12.7	25.3	13.0	92.0	46.0	90.8	98.3	95.4
Illinois	12.5	12.6	9.9	8.8	9.4	90.6	84.0	95.6	91.9	92.6
Indiana	4.7	7.3	5.6	9.2	5.9	61.9	56.9	68.9	91.2	76.5
Iowa	16.2	12.7	13.4	13.9	14.1	94.7	87.7	94.4	93.1	89.0
Kansas	12.7	16.2	8.0	11.3	13.4	87.9	78.8	80.3	82.7	76.7
Kentucky	6.7	7.3	8.3	5.9	5.1	77.5	75.4	75.8	81.2	72.9
Louisiana	9.8	12.1	6.6	5.8	6.1	88.5	88.7	91.8	88.2	92.7
Maine	10.0	15.1	18.1	12.4	11.2	86.5	68.1	89.4	79.3	74.3
Maryland	10.8	12.0	6.7	7.9	8.6	95.4	92.0	98.1	95.4	90.9
Massachusetts	7.1	5.5	5.2	4.1	4.6	77.0	69.1	73.5	73.6	58.9
Michigan	6.4	5.5	7.1	7.3	7.5	80.5	77.8	70.0	76.2	54.5
Minnesota	8.6	12.6	8.5	9.5	9.4	87.7	82.0	92.5	95.7	93.8
Mississippi	7.2	18.2	6.2	5.0	7.7	92.4	55.3	38.5	84.3	38.6
Missouri	7.5	11.5	8.7	7.0	9.3	90.6	63.8	84.6	93.1	91.8
Montana	19.3	11.6	13.5	19.4	13.5	99.1	92.3	95.8	94.9	93.1
Nebraska	9.8	13.0	20.6	15.9	14.8	75.8	55.2	96.3	91.8	79.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4b (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 1997-2003¹
Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ²	<i>Percent of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Percent of clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	1997	1998	2000	2002	2003	1997	1998	2000	2002	2003
Nevada	4.6	8.2	4.6	5.3	8.2	96.3	80.0	88.5	81.7	92.7
New Hampshire	16.0	10.1	19.3	5.9	16.2	93.8	76.3	91.6	87.0	38.1
New Jersey	8.4	10.2	8.0	8.9	8.4	92.1	80.1	90.2	62.9	84.5
New Mexico	16.0	11.4	9.6	8.2	11.4	77.3	46.3	81.1	89.4	90.4
New York	6.6	6.5	6.4	5.5	5.9	82.1	86.0	91.8	94.5	87.4
North Carolina	8.4	11.7	8.7	8.9	10.2	94.7	82.4	92.0	88.1	81.8
North Dakota	11.9	11.1	17.6	14.3	18.4	83.9	76.6	87.0	88.5	95.3
Ohio	10.6	12.9	13.3	11.1	11.0	88.0	91.2	94.1	96.3	89.9
Oklahoma	11.2	8.8	11.1	12.1	11.6	78.9	81.0	87.5	74.0	74.0
Oregon	7.7	12.8	12.2	10.1	9.6	96.3	84.4	96.9	90.3	95.2
Palau	11.1	--	--	1.4	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--
Pennsylvania	8.8	9.8	8.0	9.1	7.9	87.6	87.0	91.6	95.7	84.2
Puerto Rico	9.3	7.0	6.1	11.7	9.2	87.4	77.8	81.8	98.1	92.3
Rhode Island	5.4	4.8	5.3	4.3	4.4	76.5	64.6	85.2	89.0	81.0
South Carolina	17.1	13.0	12.7	10.4	10.6	97.4	86.3	90.6	97.7	97.9
South Dakota	32.7	23.1	19.3	19.2	20.3	99.7	85.6	88.6	95.0	84.8
Tennessee	7.7	8.1	8.5	9.2	7.3	88.2	77.2	69.8	92.8	71.7
Texas	6.0	12.3	10.2	7.7	11.9	89.0	67.4	89.6	96.2	91.0
Utah	12.7	16.4	19.3	17.9	18.6	89.3	90.9	90.3	95.1	72.6
Vermont	8.9	16.6	11.7	19.2	21.4	61.6	78.8	89.3	92.3	85.0
Virgin Islands	7.4	--	5.1	9.0	13.4	100.0	--	72.7	7.1	--
Virginia	15.0	13.7	12.2	9.8	11.1	94.0	92.9	95.8	95.3	89.7
Washington	7.9	9.4	8.5	9.4	7.6	88.5	87.5	89.4	96.9	93.8
West Virginia	10.3	9.1	11.5	11.3	12.5	89.7	86.8	97.2	98.9	63.3
Wisconsin	11.9	12.1	8.6	9.4	9.3	88.7	75.4	74.5	78.6	59.7
Wyoming	9.9	11.2	17.1	12.0	11.9	68.1	93.2	94.1	85.1	53.4

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1997-1998 and 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. No client data were collected in the 1999 survey.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

Table 6.5a
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Total	13,623	8,258	3,403	979	475	339	196	102	34	7	169
Alabama	129	58	40	20	3	8	5	3	--	--	--
Alaska	75	44	7	6	--	4	1	3	--	--	14
Arizona	208	115	65	1	1	11	3	2	6	--	15
Arkansas	56	46	3	--	4	3	3	--	--	--	--
California	1,818	1,209	380	191	6	18	9	6	2	1	14
Colorado	384	151	201	11	11	8	4	4	--	--	2
Connecticut	240	211	15	2	9	3	2	1	--	--	--
Delaware	47	31	13	--	1	2	1	1	--	--	--
District of Columbia	54	34	9	5	3	3	2	1	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	2	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	575	338	200	21	3	13	10	3	--	--	--
Georgia	266	87	55	35	78	11	3	8	--	--	--
Guam	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	77	63	7	--	2	5	1	4	--	--	--
Idaho	69	26	33	3	1	2	1	1	--	--	4
Illinois	591	363	199	17	7	5	4	1	--	--	--
Indiana	330	214	94	17	2	3	3	--	--	--	--
Iowa	121	106	5	4	3	2	2	--	--	--	1
Kansas	215	110	76	22	1	6	3	2	1	--	--
Kentucky	313	180	120	5	4	4	2	2	--	--	--
Louisiana	162	59	38	12	45	6	4	2	--	--	2
Maine	189	101	76	2	1	5	4	1	--	--	4
Maryland	361	151	139	19	45	7	2	2	--	3	--
Massachusetts	330	258	54	4	7	7	5	1	--	1	--
Michigan	599	332	190	57	3	6	5	--	1	--	11
Minnesota	258	141	91	8	7	3	2	--	1	--	8
Mississippi	117	60	8	28	16	5	2	3	--	--	--
Missouri	237	163	54	2	10	8	5	2	1	--	--
Montana	55	33	4	3	1	9	5	1	3	--	5
Nebraska	107	72	18	6	2	5	3	1	1	--	4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5a (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i>										
	<i>Facility operation</i>										
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Total Federal govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>				<i>Tribal govt.</i>
<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>							<i>Dept. of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>		
Nevada	85	43	27	--	4	5	2	2	1	--	6
New Hampshire	62	49	10	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	322	215	79	18	7	3	1	2	--	--	--
New Mexico	122	77	20	3	4	8	2	1	5	--	10
New York	1,118	786	166	103	43	15	12	2	--	1	5
North Carolina	288	100	83	71	24	9	3	5	1	--	1
North Dakota	45	10	21	--	8	2	1	1	--	--	4
Ohio	479	399	32	18	9	21	20	1	--	--	--
Oklahoma	157	103	18	1	12	11	1	5	5	--	12
Oregon	205	116	46	32	--	3	2	--	1	--	8
Palau	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	465	336	115	4	2	8	8	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	196	153	16	--	26	1	1	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	57	43	12	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	--
South Carolina	97	32	25	27	7	6	2	4	--	--	--
South Dakota	52	28	9	2	3	6	3	1	2	--	4
Tennessee	187	145	29	8	1	4	4	--	--	--	--
Texas	556	299	197	23	15	21	9	11	--	1	1
Utah	118	60	29	23	3	2	1	1	--	--	1
Vermont	37	32	2	1	--	2	2	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	4	1	--	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	205	66	40	76	14	9	3	6	--	--	--
Washington	341	165	115	19	7	15	8	4	3	--	20
West Virginia	85	69	9	1	--	6	6	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	302	144	100	40	2	3	3	--	--	--	13
Wyoming	51	31	9	4	2	5	5	--	--	--	--

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.5b
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Total	100.0	60.6	25.0	7.2	3.5	2.5	1.4	0.8	0.2	0.1	1.2
Alabama	100.0	45.0	31.0	15.5	2.3	6.2	3.9	2.3	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	58.7	9.3	8.0	--	5.3	1.3	4.0	--	--	18.7
Arizona	100.0	55.3	31.3	0.5	0.5	5.3	1.4	1.0	2.9	--	7.2
Arkansas	100.0	82.1	5.4	--	7.1	5.4	5.4	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	66.5	20.9	10.5	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.8
Colorado	100.0	39.3	52.3	2.9	2.9	2.1	1.0	1.0	--	--	0.5
Connecticut	100.0	87.9	6.3	0.8	3.8	1.3	0.8	0.4	--	--	--
Delaware	100.0	66.0	27.7	--	2.1	4.3	2.1	2.1	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	63.0	16.7	9.3	5.6	5.6	3.7	1.9	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	100.0	58.8	34.8	3.7	0.5	2.3	1.7	0.5	--	--	--
Georgia	100.0	32.7	20.7	13.2	29.3	4.1	1.1	3.0	--	--	--
Guam	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	81.8	9.1	--	2.6	6.5	1.3	5.2	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	37.7	47.8	4.3	1.4	2.9	1.4	1.4	--	--	5.8
Illinois	100.0	61.4	33.7	2.9	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.3	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	64.8	28.5	5.2	0.6	0.9	0.9	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	87.6	4.1	3.3	2.5	1.7	1.7	--	--	--	0.8
Kansas	100.0	51.2	35.3	10.2	0.5	2.8	1.4	0.9	0.5	--	--
Kentucky	100.0	57.5	38.3	1.6	1.3	1.3	0.6	0.6	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	36.4	23.5	7.4	27.8	3.7	2.5	1.2	--	--	1.2
Maine	100.0	53.4	40.2	1.1	0.5	2.6	2.1	0.5	--	--	2.1
Maryland	100.0	41.8	38.5	5.3	12.5	1.9	0.6	0.6	--	0.8	--
Massachusetts	100.0	78.2	16.4	1.2	2.1	2.1	1.5	0.3	--	0.3	--
Michigan	100.0	55.4	31.7	9.5	0.5	1.0	0.8	--	0.2	--	1.8
Minnesota	100.0	54.7	35.3	3.1	2.7	1.2	0.8	--	0.4	--	3.1
Mississippi	100.0	51.3	6.8	23.9	13.7	4.3	1.7	2.6	--	--	--
Missouri	100.0	68.8	22.8	0.8	4.2	3.4	2.1	0.8	0.4	--	--
Montana	100.0	60.0	7.3	5.5	1.8	16.4	9.1	1.8	5.5	--	9.1
Nebraska	100.0	67.3	16.8	5.6	1.9	4.7	2.8	0.9	0.9	--	3.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5b (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	50.6	31.8	--	4.7	5.9	2.4	2.4	1.2	--	7.1
New Hampshire	100.0	79.0	16.1	1.6	3.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	66.8	24.5	5.6	2.2	0.9	0.3	0.6	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	63.1	16.4	2.5	3.3	6.6	1.6	0.8	4.1	--	8.2
New York	100.0	70.3	14.8	9.2	3.8	1.3	1.1	0.2	--	0.1	0.4
North Carolina	100.0	34.7	28.8	24.7	8.3	3.1	1.0	1.7	0.3	--	0.3
North Dakota	100.0	22.2	46.7	--	17.8	4.4	2.2	2.2	--	--	8.9
Ohio	100.0	83.3	6.7	3.8	1.9	4.4	4.2	0.2	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	65.6	11.5	0.6	7.6	7.0	0.6	3.2	3.2	--	7.6
Oregon	100.0	56.6	22.4	15.6	--	1.5	1.0	--	0.5	--	3.9
Palau	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	72.3	24.7	0.9	0.4	1.7	1.7	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	78.1	8.2	--	13.3	0.5	0.5	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	75.4	21.1	--	--	3.5	1.8	1.8	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	33.0	25.8	27.8	7.2	6.2	2.1	4.1	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	53.8	17.3	3.8	5.8	11.5	5.8	1.9	3.8	--	7.7
Tennessee	100.0	77.5	15.5	4.3	0.5	2.1	2.1	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	53.8	35.4	4.1	2.7	3.8	1.6	2.0	--	0.2	0.2
Utah	100.0	50.8	24.6	19.5	2.5	1.7	0.8	0.8	--	--	0.8
Vermont	100.0	86.5	5.4	2.7	--	5.4	5.4	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	25.0	--	50.0	25.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	32.2	19.5	37.1	6.8	4.4	1.5	2.9	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	48.4	33.7	5.6	2.1	4.4	2.3	1.2	0.9	--	5.9
West Virginia	100.0	81.2	10.6	1.2	--	7.1	7.1	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	47.7	33.1	13.2	0.7	1.0	1.0	--	--	--	4.3
Wyoming	100.0	60.8	17.6	7.8	3.9	9.8	9.8	--	--	--	--

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.6
Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities							Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility					
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown	
Total	13,623	8,351	1,157	3,600	249	266	100.0	61.3	8.5	26.4	1.8	2.0	
Alabama	129	83	13	27	2	4	100.0	64.3	10.1	20.9	1.6	3.1	
Alaska	75	43	1	28	2	1	100.0	57.3	1.3	37.3	2.7	1.3	
Arizona	208	100	16	86	2	4	100.0	48.1	7.7	41.3	1.0	1.9	
Arkansas	56	32	17	7	--	--	100.0	57.1	30.4	12.5	--	--	
California	1,818	1,309	70	364	24	51	100.0	72.0	3.9	20.0	1.3	2.8	
Colorado	384	204	34	123	3	20	100.0	53.1	8.9	32.0	0.8	5.2	
Connecticut	240	149	14	66	6	5	100.0	62.1	5.8	27.5	2.5	2.1	
Delaware	47	37	4	4	1	1	100.0	78.7	8.5	8.5	2.1	2.1	
District of Columbia	54	33	2	16	3	--	100.0	61.1	3.7	29.6	5.6	--	
Fed. of Micronesia	2	--	--	1	1	--	100.0	--	--	50.0	50.0	--	
Florida	575	355	50	156	5	9	100.0	61.7	8.7	27.1	0.9	1.6	
Georgia	266	118	24	116	5	3	100.0	44.4	9.0	43.6	1.9	1.1	
Guam	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	
Hawaii	77	60	5	7	1	4	100.0	77.9	6.5	9.1	1.3	5.2	
Idaho	69	43	2	21	2	1	100.0	62.3	2.9	30.4	2.9	1.4	
Illinois	591	350	43	164	20	14	100.0	59.2	7.3	27.7	3.4	2.4	
Indiana	330	118	49	152	6	5	100.0	35.8	14.8	46.1	1.8	1.5	
Iowa	121	95	1	21	3	1	100.0	78.5	0.8	17.4	2.5	0.8	
Kansas	215	124	39	46	3	3	100.0	57.7	18.1	21.4	1.4	1.4	
Kentucky	313	144	32	125	7	5	100.0	46.0	10.2	39.9	2.2	1.6	
Louisiana	162	117	14	27	3	1	100.0	72.2	8.6	16.7	1.9	0.6	
Maine	189	82	16	80	7	4	100.0	43.4	8.5	42.3	3.7	2.1	
Maryland	361	278	14	61	5	3	100.0	77.0	3.9	16.9	1.4	0.8	
Massachusetts	330	177	42	95	10	6	100.0	53.6	12.7	28.8	3.0	1.8	
Michigan	599	254	98	222	14	11	100.0	42.4	16.4	37.1	2.3	1.8	
Minnesota	258	215	6	32	3	2	100.0	83.3	2.3	12.4	1.2	0.8	
Mississippi	117	39	32	42	2	2	100.0	33.3	27.4	35.9	1.7	1.7	
Missouri	237	129	42	51	7	8	100.0	54.4	17.7	21.5	3.0	3.4	
Montana	55	30	1	17	5	2	100.0	54.5	1.8	30.9	9.1	3.6	
Nebraska	107	47	4	54	2	--	100.0	43.9	3.7	50.5	1.9	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.6 (cont.)
Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility					
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Nevada	85	52	4	23	4	2	100.0	61.2	4.7	27.1	4.7	2.4
New Hampshire	62	26	23	11	1	1	100.0	41.9	37.1	17.7	1.6	1.6
New Jersey	322	174	39	96	4	9	100.0	54.0	12.1	29.8	1.2	2.8
New Mexico	122	48	10	58	2	4	100.0	39.3	8.2	47.5	1.6	3.3
New York	1,118	948	23	118	12	17	100.0	84.8	2.1	10.6	1.1	1.5
North Carolina	288	159	12	111	2	4	100.0	55.2	4.2	38.5	0.7	1.4
North Dakota	45	24	1	20	--	--	100.0	53.3	2.2	44.4	--	--
Ohio	479	260	67	126	14	12	100.0	54.3	14.0	26.3	2.9	2.5
Oklahoma	157	88	24	39	3	3	100.0	56.1	15.3	24.8	1.9	1.9
Oregon	205	141	11	48	2	3	100.0	68.8	5.4	23.4	1.0	1.5
Palau	1	--	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--
Pennsylvania	465	322	27	101	9	6	100.0	69.2	5.8	21.7	1.9	1.3
Puerto Rico	196	168	3	24	--	1	100.0	85.7	1.5	12.2	--	0.5
Rhode Island	57	40	5	12	--	--	100.0	70.2	8.8	21.1	--	--
South Carolina	97	79	6	10	1	1	100.0	81.4	6.2	10.3	1.0	1.0
South Dakota	52	33	2	14	2	1	100.0	63.5	3.8	26.9	3.8	1.9
Tennessee	187	77	61	42	3	4	100.0	41.2	32.6	22.5	1.6	2.1
Texas	556	390	36	106	12	12	100.0	70.1	6.5	19.1	2.2	2.2
Utah	118	55	10	51	--	2	100.0	46.6	8.5	43.2	--	1.7
Vermont	37	17	2	16	1	1	100.0	45.9	5.4	43.2	2.7	2.7
Virgin Islands	4	3	--	--	--	1	100.0	75.0	--	--	--	25.0
Virginia	205	82	28	93	2	--	100.0	40.0	13.7	45.4	1.0	--
Washington	341	257	14	63	3	4	100.0	75.4	4.1	18.5	0.9	1.2
West Virginia	85	21	20	41	2	1	100.0	24.7	23.5	48.2	2.4	1.2
Wisconsin	302	107	35	138	15	7	100.0	35.4	11.6	45.7	5.0	2.3
Wyoming	51	15	9	27	--	--	100.0	29.4	17.6	52.9	--	--

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.7a
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities														
	Type of care offered ²														
	Total	Outpatient							Residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone or LAAM maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox	
Total	13,623	10,893	9,967	5,902	2,156	1,501	955	3,793	1,596	3,142	957	1,013	662	900	
Alabama	129	107	74	78	20	16	18	31	18	20	6	12	6	12	
Alaska	75	62	62	48	18	12	2	31	18	30	13	3	1	3	
Arizona	208	170	154	100	26	36	28	56	29	45	14	16	10	16	
Arkansas	56	50	48	29	29	6	2	27	23	20	12	7	4	6	
California	1,818	1,294	1,120	746	325	223	128	724	264	668	165	62	44	52	
Colorado	384	349	342	171	24	18	12	56	21	42	15	16	9	13	
Connecticut	240	172	151	93	53	34	24	77	27	61	10	23	11	22	
Delaware	47	33	31	17	6	3	5	14	2	12	2	3	3	1	
District of Columbia	54	41	36	26	13	13	9	15	7	13	3	9	5	9	
Fed. of Micronesia	2	2	2	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	2	
Florida	575	457	407	185	106	75	31	177	56	148	42	41	30	36	
Georgia	266	217	183	96	83	52	23	68	25	52	19	34	26	32	
Guam	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	77	68	66	33	17	11	4	16	6	16	3	3	2	3	
Idaho	69	62	59	39	6	8	--	13	8	12	6	4	3	3	
Illinois	591	525	505	327	86	62	54	119	48	102	25	38	23	38	
Indiana	330	304	280	204	72	61	15	50	29	39	14	37	24	34	
Iowa	121	106	104	71	26	13	2	33	19	28	8	12	6	11	
Kansas	215	204	198	81	26	12	5	39	29	31	14	4	3	3	
Kentucky	313	274	260	88	15	17	9	45	16	33	15	19	11	17	
Louisiana	162	108	97	63	25	25	14	52	22	37	17	24	16	22	
Maine	189	162	162	26	8	12	4	26	5	24	--	13	9	13	
Maryland	361	309	288	145	33	63	49	78	37	62	31	12	9	9	
Massachusetts	330	209	195	59	41	45	34	130	38	100	21	40	32	38	
Michigan	599	547	525	225	58	41	34	101	64	79	29	20	15	17	
Minnesota	258	190	134	145	53	11	10	117	56	88	29	18	14	16	
Mississippi	117	80	74	31	23	14	2	42	16	37	17	16	13	15	
Missouri	237	220	204	143	75	36	10	70	58	38	34	12	6	11	
Montana	55	50	50	27	5	5	1	12	7	10	5	4	4	4	
Nebraska	107	84	82	37	11	5	2	35	16	26	8	5	3	3	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7a (cont.)
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities													
	Type of care offered ²													
	Total	Outpatient						Residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone or LAAM maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	85	73	68	35	6	11	24	11	19	8	7	4	7	
New Hampshire	62	47	44	7	2	8	17	7	10	9	6	1	5	
New Jersey	322	266	238	138	58	46	77	26	74	13	21	12	18	
New Mexico	122	104	98	47	15	15	36	16	26	13	5	5	5	
New York	1,118	798	711	431	174	97	272	69	220	51	118	75	88	
North Carolina	288	236	223	144	40	42	66	28	44	19	26	16	23	
North Dakota	45	42	40	27	17	12	13	9	8	7	3	3	3	
Ohio	479	410	385	273	67	38	126	48	106	15	39	20	35	
Oklahoma	157	130	125	66	22	6	44	21	33	9	12	4	12	
Oregon	205	183	180	147	31	26	45	24	37	18	3	3	3	
Palau	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	
Pennsylvania	465	361	350	209	94	16	138	76	109	43	28	20	26	
Puerto Rico	196	48	35	24	18	20	152	17	151	48	17	16	12	
Rhode Island	57	49	46	14	7	11	17	6	16	3	3	1	3	
South Carolina	97	79	73	54	13	14	22	12	13	8	17	13	16	
South Dakota	52	42	39	36	15	2	20	13	16	4	4	2	2	
Tennessee	187	156	124	72	32	13	53	28	43	17	20	15	19	
Texas	556	452	385	262	94	63	177	106	153	40	65	50	60	
Utah	118	96	87	64	34	16	34	12	29	7	5	2	5	
Vermont	37	34	32	17	6	4	7	5	3	4	3	2	3	
Virgin Islands	4	4	4	2	--	--	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	
Virginia	205	175	154	78	31	29	39	21	27	13	25	14	24	
Washington	341	301	294	254	32	26	56	24	45	12	16	12	13	
West Virginia	85	68	64	28	11	17	19	9	14	4	9	4	9	
Wisconsin	302	238	232	112	48	29	71	34	60	10	48	21	44	
Wyoming	51	43	41	25	5	9	13	9	12	5	3	2	3	

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.7b
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent													
		Type of care offered ²													
		Outpatient						Residential				Hospital inpatient			
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone or LAAM maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
Total	13,623	80.0	73.2	43.3	15.8	11.0	7.0	27.8	11.7	23.1	7.0	7.4	4.9	6.6	
Alabama	129	82.9	57.4	60.5	15.5	12.4	14.0	24.0	14.0	15.5	4.7	9.3	4.7	9.3	
Alaska	75	82.7	82.7	64.0	24.0	16.0	2.7	41.3	24.0	40.0	17.3	4.0	1.3	4.0	
Arizona	208	81.7	74.0	48.1	12.5	17.3	13.5	26.9	13.9	21.6	6.7	7.7	4.8	7.7	
Arkansas	56	89.3	85.7	51.8	51.8	10.7	3.6	48.2	41.1	35.7	21.4	12.5	7.1	10.7	
California	1,818	71.2	61.6	41.0	17.9	12.3	7.0	39.8	14.5	36.7	9.1	3.4	2.4	2.9	
Colorado	384	90.9	89.1	44.5	6.3	4.7	3.1	14.6	5.5	10.9	3.9	4.2	2.3	3.4	
Connecticut	240	71.7	62.9	38.8	22.1	14.2	10.0	32.1	11.3	25.4	4.2	9.6	4.6	9.2	
Delaware	47	70.2	66.0	36.2	12.8	6.4	10.6	29.8	4.3	25.5	4.3	6.4	6.4	2.1	
District of Columbia	54	75.9	66.7	48.1	24.1	24.1	16.7	27.8	13.0	24.1	5.6	16.7	9.3	16.7	
Fed. of Micronesia	2	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Florida	575	79.5	70.8	32.2	18.4	13.0	5.4	30.8	9.7	25.7	7.3	7.1	5.2	6.3	
Georgia	266	81.6	68.8	36.1	31.2	19.5	8.6	25.6	9.4	19.5	7.1	12.8	9.8	12.0	
Guam	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	77	88.3	85.7	42.9	22.1	14.3	5.2	20.8	7.8	20.8	3.9	3.9	2.6	3.9	
Idaho	69	89.9	85.5	56.5	8.7	11.6	--	18.8	11.6	17.4	8.7	5.8	4.3	4.3	
Illinois	591	88.8	85.4	55.3	14.6	10.5	9.1	20.1	8.1	17.3	4.2	6.4	3.9	6.4	
Indiana	330	92.1	84.8	61.8	21.8	18.5	4.5	15.2	8.8	11.8	4.2	11.2	7.3	10.3	
Iowa	121	87.6	86.0	58.7	21.5	10.7	1.7	27.3	15.7	23.1	6.6	9.9	5.0	9.1	
Kansas	215	94.9	92.1	37.7	12.1	5.6	2.3	18.1	13.5	14.4	6.5	1.9	1.4	1.4	
Kentucky	313	87.5	83.1	28.1	4.8	5.4	2.9	14.4	5.1	10.5	4.8	6.1	3.5	5.4	
Louisiana	162	66.7	59.9	38.9	15.4	15.4	8.6	32.1	13.6	22.8	10.5	14.8	9.9	13.6	
Maine	189	85.7	85.7	13.8	4.2	6.3	2.1	13.8	2.6	12.7	--	6.9	4.8	6.9	
Maryland	361	85.6	79.8	40.2	9.1	17.5	13.6	21.6	10.2	17.2	8.6	3.3	2.5	2.5	
Massachusetts	330	63.3	59.1	17.9	12.4	13.6	10.3	39.4	11.5	30.3	6.4	12.1	9.7	11.5	
Michigan	599	91.3	87.6	37.6	9.7	6.8	5.7	16.9	10.7	13.2	4.8	3.3	2.5	2.8	
Minnesota	258	73.6	51.9	56.2	20.5	4.3	3.9	45.3	21.7	34.1	11.2	7.0	5.4	6.2	
Mississippi	117	68.4	63.2	26.5	19.7	12.0	1.7	35.9	13.7	31.6	14.5	13.7	11.1	12.8	
Missouri	237	92.8	86.1	60.3	31.6	15.2	4.2	29.5	24.5	16.0	14.3	5.1	2.5	4.6	
Montana	55	90.9	90.9	49.1	9.1	9.1	1.8	21.8	12.7	18.2	9.1	7.3	7.3	7.3	
Nebraska	107	78.5	76.6	34.6	10.3	4.7	1.9	32.7	15.0	24.3	7.5	4.7	2.8	2.8	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7b (cont.)
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent													
	Type of care offered ²													
	No. of facilities	Outpatient						Residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone or LAAM maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	85	85.9	80.0	41.2	7.1	12.9	12.9	28.2	12.9	22.4	9.4	8.2	4.7	8.2
New Hampshire	62	75.8	71.0	11.3	3.2	12.9	3.2	27.4	11.3	16.1	14.5	9.7	1.6	8.1
New Jersey	322	82.6	73.9	42.9	18.0	14.3	10.2	23.9	8.1	23.0	4.0	6.5	3.7	5.6
New Mexico	122	85.2	80.3	38.5	12.3	12.3	7.4	29.5	13.1	21.3	10.7	4.1	4.1	4.1
New York	1,118	71.4	63.6	38.6	15.6	8.7	12.8	24.3	6.2	19.7	4.6	10.6	6.7	7.9
North Carolina	288	81.9	77.4	50.0	13.9	14.6	6.9	22.9	9.7	15.3	6.6	9.0	5.6	8.0
North Dakota	45	93.3	88.9	60.0	37.8	26.7	--	28.9	20.0	17.8	15.6	6.7	6.7	6.7
Ohio	479	85.6	80.4	57.0	14.0	7.9	3.3	26.3	10.0	22.1	3.1	8.1	4.2	7.3
Oklahoma	157	82.8	79.6	42.0	14.0	3.8	2.5	28.0	13.4	21.0	5.7	7.6	2.5	7.6
Oregon	205	89.3	87.8	71.7	15.1	12.7	6.3	22.0	11.7	18.0	8.8	1.5	1.5	1.5
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	465	77.6	75.3	44.9	20.2	3.4	6.9	29.7	16.3	23.4	9.2	6.0	4.3	5.6
Puerto Rico	196	24.5	17.9	12.2	9.2	10.2	3.1	77.6	8.7	77.0	24.5	8.7	8.2	6.1
Rhode Island	57	86.0	80.7	24.6	12.3	19.3	17.5	29.8	10.5	28.1	5.3	5.3	1.8	5.3
South Carolina	97	81.4	75.3	55.7	13.4	14.4	6.2	22.7	12.4	13.4	8.2	17.5	13.4	16.5
South Dakota	52	80.8	75.0	69.2	28.8	3.8	--	38.5	25.0	30.8	7.7	7.7	3.8	3.8
Tennessee	187	83.4	66.3	38.5	17.1	7.0	3.2	28.3	15.0	23.0	9.1	10.7	8.0	10.2
Texas	556	81.3	69.2	47.1	16.9	11.3	11.5	31.8	19.1	27.5	7.2	11.7	9.0	10.8
Utah	118	81.4	73.7	54.2	28.8	13.6	5.1	28.8	10.2	24.6	5.9	4.2	1.7	4.2
Vermont	37	91.9	86.5	45.9	16.2	10.8	2.7	18.9	13.5	8.1	10.8	8.1	5.4	8.1
Virgin Islands	4	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	--	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	--	--	--	--
Virginia	205	85.4	75.1	38.0	15.1	14.1	7.3	19.0	10.2	13.2	6.3	12.2	6.8	11.7
Washington	341	88.3	86.2	74.5	9.4	7.6	3.8	16.4	7.0	13.2	3.5	4.7	3.5	3.8
West Virginia	85	80.0	75.3	32.9	12.9	20.0	4.7	22.4	10.6	16.5	4.7	10.6	4.7	10.6
Wisconsin	302	78.8	76.8	37.1	15.9	9.6	3.0	23.5	11.3	19.9	3.3	15.9	7.0	14.6
Wyoming	51	84.3	80.4	49.0	9.8	17.6	--	25.5	17.6	23.5	9.8	5.9	3.9	5.9

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.8
Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²				Percent ²		
	Total ³	Substance abuse problem			Substance abuse problem		
		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only
Total	12,398	11,508	9,628	9,765	92.8	77.7	78.8
Alabama	112	85	101	89	75.9	90.2	79.5
Alaska	70	64	39	52	91.4	55.7	74.3
Arizona	171	157	136	141	91.8	79.5	82.5
Arkansas	52	47	46	44	90.4	88.5	84.6
California	1,669	1,515	1,211	1,085	90.8	72.6	65.0
Colorado	335	309	253	301	92.2	75.5	89.9
Connecticut	228	209	193	170	91.7	84.6	74.6
Delaware	42	40	28	31	95.2	66.7	73.8
District of Columbia	51	48	41	36	94.1	80.4	70.6
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	--	1	100.0	--	100.0
Florida	509	468	402	421	91.9	79.0	82.7
Georgia	257	238	210	206	92.6	81.7	80.2
Guam	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	74	69	59	57	93.2	79.7	77.0
Idaho	64	62	46	56	96.9	71.9	87.5
Illinois	545	510	429	461	93.6	78.7	84.6
Indiana	256	244	205	218	95.3	80.1	85.2
Iowa	98	97	75	84	99.0	76.5	85.7
Kansas	189	178	140	168	94.2	74.1	88.9
Kentucky	280	264	219	225	94.3	78.2	80.4
Louisiana	156	142	134	122	91.0	85.9	78.2
Maine	154	142	101	134	92.2	65.6	87.0
Maryland	342	314	274	261	91.8	80.1	76.3
Massachusetts	317	307	242	252	96.8	76.3	79.5
Michigan	546	518	459	490	94.9	84.1	89.7
Minnesota	249	235	150	192	94.4	60.2	77.1
Mississippi	110	104	86	96	94.5	78.2	87.3
Missouri	220	208	177	189	94.5	80.5	85.9
Montana	46	40	35	38	87.0	76.1	82.6
Nebraska	89	86	58	74	96.6	65.2	83.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.8 (cont.)
Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²			<i>Percent</i> ²			
	<i>Total</i> ³	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Substance abuse problem</i>		
		<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>
Nevada	81	75	68	68	92.6	84.0	84.0
New Hampshire	54	51	45	45	94.4	83.3	83.3
New Jersey	298	278	229	230	93.3	76.8	77.2
New Mexico	105	99	76	89	94.3	72.4	84.8
New York	1,065	980	829	736	92.0	77.8	69.1
North Carolina	265	247	214	231	93.2	80.8	87.2
North Dakota	40	35	19	34	87.5	47.5	85.0
Ohio	435	421	348	364	96.8	80.0	83.7
Oklahoma	146	141	122	126	96.6	83.6	86.3
Oregon	182	177	143	148	97.3	78.6	81.3
Palau	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	435	403	340	335	92.6	78.2	77.0
Puerto Rico	179	150	173	146	83.8	96.6	81.6
Rhode Island	54	49	41	38	90.7	75.9	70.4
South Carolina	86	77	75	74	89.5	87.2	86.0
South Dakota	50	48	38	43	96.0	76.0	86.0
Tennessee	164	160	136	137	97.6	82.9	83.5
Texas	494	442	379	351	89.5	76.7	71.1
Utah	103	98	86	80	95.1	83.5	77.7
Vermont	34	33	29	30	97.1	85.3	88.2
Virgin Islands	4	4	4	4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	179	168	147	152	93.9	82.1	84.9
Washington	324	310	246	272	95.7	75.9	84.0
West Virginia	75	66	54	61	88.0	72.0	81.3
Wisconsin	267	248	194	231	92.9	72.7	86.5
Wyoming	45	45	42	44	100.0	93.3	97.8

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one client substance abuse problem.

³ Of 13,623 facilities, 1,008 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,615 facilities, 217 (2%) did not respond to this question.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.9
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Facilities with OTPs ²										Clients in facilities with OTPs ²			
	Number of facilities	Percent distribution	Program type								Opioid substitute			Percent of all clients in OTP facilities receiving opioid substitutes
			Number of facilities			Percent distribution					Number of clients			
			Main-tenance only	Detox only	Both	Total	Main-tenance only	Detox only	Both	Total	Meth-adone	LAAM		
Total	1,067	100.0	361	124	582	100.0	33.8	11.6	54.5	229,567	227,003	2,564	85.4	
Alabama	17	1.6	9	--	8	100.0	52.9	--	47.1	4,314	4,314	--	88.4	
Alaska	2	0.2	--	--	2	100.0	--	--	100.0	101	101	--	100.0	
Arizona	27	2.5	10	3	14	100.0	37.0	11.1	51.9	4,910	4,870	40	88.2	
Arkansas	2	0.2	1	--	1	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	320	314	6	100.0	
California	123	11.5	19	1	103	100.0	15.4	0.8	83.7	28,662	28,332	330	92.2	
Colorado	10	0.9	4	--	6	100.0	40.0	--	60.0	1,853	1,850	3	74.7	
Connecticut	43	4.0	12	14	17	100.0	27.9	32.6	39.5	8,848	8,843	5	90.0	
Delaware	5	0.5	2	--	3	100.0	40.0	--	60.0	1,681	1,681	--	62.8	
District of Columbia	11	1.0	3	3	5	100.0	27.3	27.3	45.5	2,186	2,186	--	88.3	
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	36	3.4	2	5	29	100.0	5.6	13.9	80.6	8,118	8,118	--	90.4	
Georgia	24	2.2	2	--	22	100.0	8.3	--	91.7	3,469	3,466	3	88.9	
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	4	0.4	--	--	4	100.0	--	--	100.0	746	739	7	100.0	
Idaho	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Illinois	56	5.2	25	4	27	100.0	44.6	7.1	48.2	14,137	14,119	18	83.5	
Indiana	14	1.3	2	--	12	100.0	14.3	--	85.7	1,189	1,189	--	57.2	
Iowa	2	0.2	--	--	2	100.0	--	--	100.0	278	278	--	71.5	
Kansas	5	0.5	2	--	3	100.0	40.0	--	60.0	430	430	--	58.8	
Kentucky	9	0.8	3	1	5	100.0	33.3	11.1	55.6	1,254	1,248	6	98.2	
Louisiana	14	1.3	4	--	10	100.0	28.6	--	71.4	3,312	3,306	6	94.7	
Maine	5	0.5	3	1	1	100.0	60.0	20.0	20.0	1,398	1,397	1	91.1	
Maryland	49	4.6	22	1	26	100.0	44.9	2.0	53.1	12,109	11,736	373	87.7	
Massachusetts	51	4.8	5	14	32	100.0	9.8	27.5	62.7	10,082	10,082	--	81.8	
Michigan	32	3.0	10	2	20	100.0	31.3	6.3	62.5	7,250	7,211	39	87.3	
Minnesota	11	1.0	4	2	5	100.0	36.4	18.2	45.5	1,777	1,757	20	91.6	
Mississippi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Missouri	11	1.0	2	2	7	100.0	18.2	18.2	63.6	1,610	1,610	--	97.2	
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Nebraska	1	0.1	1	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	185	185	--	100.0	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.9 (cont.)
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Facilities with OTPs</i> ²									<i>Clients in facilities with OTPs</i> ²			
	<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent distribution</i>	<i>Program type</i>							<i>Opioid substitute</i>			<i>Percent of all clients in OTP facilities receiving opioid substitutes</i>
			<i>Number of facilities</i>			<i>Percent distribution</i>				<i>Number of clients</i>			
			<i>Main-tenance only</i>	<i>Detox only</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Main-tenance only</i>	<i>Detox only</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Methadone</i>	<i>LAAM</i>	
Nevada	11	1.0	6	1	4	100.0	54.5	9.1	36.4	1,924	1,924	--	93.9
New Hampshire	3	0.3	--	1	2	100.0	--	33.3	66.7	376	375	1	96.9
New Jersey	36	3.4	3	2	31	100.0	8.3	5.6	86.1	12,177	12,171	6	89.8
New Mexico	9	0.8	3	--	6	100.0	33.3	--	66.7	1,796	1,796	--	82.4
New York	200	18.7	108	41	51	100.0	54.0	20.5	25.5	43,813	42,598	1,215	89.7
North Carolina	20	1.9	3	2	15	100.0	15.0	10.0	75.0	4,219	4,218	1	72.4
North Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	16	1.5	5	1	10	100.0	31.3	6.3	62.5	3,423	3,393	30	49.7
Oklahoma	3	0.3	3	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	505	505	--	55.3
Oregon	11	1.0	2	--	9	100.0	18.2	--	81.8	2,509	2,467	42	99.5
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	45	4.2	28	11	6	100.0	62.2	24.4	13.3	9,413	9,254	159	82.6
Puerto Rico	7	0.7	5	2	--	100.0	71.4	28.6	--	3,601	3,601	--	96.0
Rhode Island	12	1.1	--	2	10	100.0	--	16.7	83.3	3,281	3,277	4	86.8
South Carolina	7	0.7	3	--	4	100.0	42.9	--	57.1	1,620	1,595	25	69.3
South Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	6	0.6	--	--	6	100.0	--	--	100.0	2,508	2,505	3	86.8
Texas	65	6.1	30	1	34	100.0	46.2	1.5	52.3	8,904	8,793	111	82.8
Utah	6	0.6	1	--	5	100.0	16.7	--	83.3	1,182	1,156	26	100.0
Vermont	2	0.2	--	1	1	100.0	--	50.0	50.0	109	109	--	73.6
Virgin Islands	1	0.1	1	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	18	18	--	28.6
Virginia	18	1.7	3	4	11	100.0	16.7	22.2	61.1	2,843	2,821	22	68.0
Washington	11	1.0	7	--	4	100.0	63.6	--	36.4	3,207	3,145	62	76.3
West Virginia	4	0.4	--	--	4	100.0	--	--	100.0	488	488	--	79.6
Wisconsin	10	0.9	3	2	5	100.0	30.0	20.0	50.0	1,432	1,432	--	57.3
Wyoming	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Center for Substance Abuse Treatment (CSAT), SAMHSA.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.10
Facility size according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Median number of clients

State or jurisdiction ¹	Median number of clients per facility ²													
	All facilities ¹	Type of care offered											Hospital inpatient	
		Total out-patient	Outpatient			Residential			Total hospital inpatient	Treatment		Detox		
		Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone or LAAM maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox		Treatment	Detox	
Total	40	45	28	12	5	1	185	18	9	16	4	9	6	4
Alabama	34	44	7	26	9	2	237	22	13	23	8	3	--	3
Alaska	31	35	20	8	2	2	45	13	6	10	3	--	2	--
Arizona	53	60	27	18	2	3	166	23	8	19	3	8	5	2
Arkansas	39	36	24	6	--	5	159	23	19	10	5	6	5	6
California	37	45	25	12	3	3	185	16	3	14	3	9	4	5
Colorado	50	53	47	6	1	1	160	15	2	14	5	6	5	3
Connecticut	36	45	33	9	8	3	230	16	15	14	14	11	8	7
Delaware	33	94	29	11	20	--	184	10	16	10	13	3	3	10
District of Columbia	49	66	13	12	1	--	368	32	7	32	6	8	25	1
Fed. of Micronesia	119	118	116	--	3	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	2	--	2
Florida	44	45	30	8	6	2	199	21	8	20	6	12	8	5
Georgia	32	34	15	9	10	--	136	20	8	18	6	11	6	5
Guam	135	135	14	121	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	25	25	13	16	2	2	154	19	3	19	13	65	55	1
Idaho	38	40	35	10	9	--	‡	11	10	7	3	5	4	5
Illinois	36	38	25	8	3	--	165	23	14	19	4	7	3	4
Indiana	35	38	22	15	3	2	122	14	5	12	4	2	2	2
Iowa	30	31	27	10	6	--	148	14	10	11	--	4	3	3
Kansas	30	28	25	8	--	--	141	17	12	13	3	5	--	3
Kentucky	42	48	44	10	4	--	136	20	20	16	8	5	10	3
Louisiana	38	55	21	12	2	1	235	18	6	15	8	10	8	5
Maine	20	23	19	9	3	--	452	12	8	12	‡	3	1	3
Maryland	52	61	30	11	7	2	180	17	17	14	5	9	5	5
Massachusetts	40	89	50	7	8	5	283	23	18	20	26	12	2	10
Michigan	36	35	25	8	2	--	196	21	10	17	3	8	4	3
Minnesota	21	18	7	12	4	3	109	15	8	15	3	9	9	3
Mississippi	28	30	25	10	1	--	--	18	11	15	--	14	6	5
Missouri	45	41	20	14	5	--	182	21	16	15	2	4	5	3
Montana	39	39	28	10	3	--	4	14	3	7	1	8	4	4
Nebraska	29	31	24	12	--	1	91	16	10	13	4	2	10	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.10 (cont.)
Facility size according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Median number of clients

State or jurisdiction ¹	Median number of clients per facility ²													
	All facilities ¹	Type of care offered												
		Total out-patient	Outpatient					Total residential	Residential			Hospital inpatient		
	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone or LAAM maintenance	Short-term	Long-term		Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox		
Nevada	35	35	25	11	3	--	170	14	9	10	7	10	6	5
New Hampshire	21	32	28	9	1	1	116	15	11	12	7	7	15	5
New Jersey	48	51	25	20	15	6	257	26	7	21	1	15	9	11
New Mexico	48	53	40	8	--	3	240	13	9	10	5	18	16	2
New York	72	100	55	20	19	--	267	24	19	21	11	19	20	9
North Carolina	40	50	38	10	2	--	164	10	9	10	5	7	4	4
North Dakota	15	13	7	5	11	--	‡	18	7	25	--	17	14	--
Ohio	34	38	26	11	1	--	126	15	5	15	4	7	3	4
Oklahoma	29	30	23	1	1	--	98	18	7	16	3	5	5	4
Oregon	56	62	33	17	--	--	163	19	9	13	3	13	11	3
Palau	48	48	48	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	44	52	30	13	6	--	251	22	17	18	5	12	12	4
Puerto Rico	27	82	42	20	6	10	655	25	1	24	8	12	8	2
Rhode Island	50	72	42	5	10	13	270	16	--	16	1	12	9	12
South Carolina	51	79	60	14	6	6	191	10	6	9	8	11	4	5
South Dakota	30	25	14	10	2	‡	‡	15	8	14	9	10	24	1
Tennessee	24	22	18	12	7	2	369	21	15	14	2	15	10	6
Texas	34	32	15	10	4	--	110	23	7	16	4	6	5	4
Utah	40	50	28	10	10	--	156	21	5	22	1	8	13	7
Vermont	42	44	40	8	5	--	100	17	12	14	3	6	7	4
Virgin Islands	36	33	21	19	‡	‡	18	28	--	28	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	40	60	50	17	5	1	120	18	12	11	9	5	4	3
Washington	69	74	50	18	1	--	325	24	27	18	4	11	10	2
West Virginia	27	31	25	6	4	--	145	13	9	14	7	6	--	2
Wisconsin	28	36	26	8	7	--	80	12	4	11	1	4	5	2
Wyoming	30	31	24	10	2	2	‡	18	5	11	2	6	9	--

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of 13,623 facilities, 1,008 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,615 facilities, 676 facilities that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulation for this table.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.11
Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Clients per facility												
	Total	Number of facilities ²					Percent distribution						
		Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	
Total	11,939	2,444	2,401	2,603	2,176	2,315	100.0	20.5	20.1	21.8	18.2	19.4	
Alabama	101	12	27	23	15	24	100.0	11.9	26.7	22.8	14.9	23.8	
Alaska	68	16	17	20	13	2	100.0	23.5	25.0	29.4	19.1	2.9	
Arizona	158	15	33	39	32	39	100.0	9.5	20.9	24.7	20.3	24.7	
Arkansas	48	11	9	12	10	6	100.0	22.9	18.8	25.0	20.8	12.5	
California	1,631	381	318	354	268	310	100.0	23.4	19.5	21.7	16.4	19.0	
Colorado	315	40	56	79	77	63	100.0	12.7	17.8	25.1	24.4	20.0	
Connecticut	226	48	46	52	39	41	100.0	21.2	20.4	23.0	17.3	18.1	
Delaware	41	12	8	4	8	9	100.0	29.3	19.5	9.8	19.5	22.0	
District of Columbia	50	8	4	14	14	10	100.0	16.0	8.0	28.0	28.0	20.0	
Fed. of Micronesia	2	1	--	--	--	1	100.0	50.0	--	--	--	50.0	
Florida	481	87	100	113	97	84	100.0	18.1	20.8	23.5	20.2	17.5	
Georgia	252	56	63	54	44	35	100.0	22.2	25.0	21.4	17.5	13.9	
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	1	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	
Hawaii	73	19	26	9	11	8	100.0	26.0	35.6	12.3	15.1	11.0	
Idaho	61	14	10	18	13	6	100.0	23.0	16.4	29.5	21.3	9.8	
Illinois	525	90	126	127	92	90	100.0	17.1	24.0	24.2	17.5	17.1	
Indiana	237	45	51	65	44	32	100.0	19.0	21.5	27.4	18.6	13.5	
Iowa	89	21	22	25	7	14	100.0	23.6	24.7	28.1	7.9	15.7	
Kansas	182	42	49	46	31	14	100.0	23.1	26.9	25.3	17.0	7.7	
Kentucky	268	50	48	71	51	48	100.0	18.7	17.9	26.5	19.0	17.9	
Louisiana	157	39	27	39	20	32	100.0	24.8	17.2	24.8	12.7	20.4	
Maine	152	67	28	34	16	7	100.0	44.1	18.4	22.4	10.5	4.6	
Maryland	320	63	48	57	63	89	100.0	19.7	15.0	17.8	19.7	27.8	
Massachusetts	312	41	79	67	39	86	100.0	13.1	25.3	21.5	12.5	27.6	
Michigan	537	138	92	122	89	96	100.0	25.7	17.1	22.7	16.6	17.9	
Minnesota	242	88	70	52	23	9	100.0	36.4	28.9	21.5	9.5	3.7	
Mississippi	108	31	25	19	24	9	100.0	28.7	23.1	17.6	22.2	8.3	
Missouri	212	38	31	63	41	39	100.0	17.9	14.6	29.7	19.3	18.4	
Montana	40	10	7	12	7	4	100.0	25.0	17.5	30.0	17.5	10.0	
Nebraska	87	21	23	19	19	5	100.0	24.1	26.4	21.8	21.8	5.7	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.11 (cont.)
Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Clients per facility											
	Number of facilities ²					Percent distribution						
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	77	14	22	12	11	18	100.0	18.2	28.6	15.6	14.3	23.4
New Hampshire	49	20	8	12	5	4	100.0	40.8	16.3	24.5	10.2	8.2
New Jersey	282	43	49	69	53	68	100.0	15.2	17.4	24.5	18.8	24.1
New Mexico	97	20	19	16	18	24	100.0	20.6	19.6	16.5	18.6	24.7
New York	1,045	107	157	189	246	346	100.0	10.2	15.0	18.1	23.5	33.1
North Carolina	259	60	51	45	41	62	100.0	23.2	19.7	17.4	15.8	23.9
North Dakota	43	21	7	8	4	3	100.0	48.8	16.3	18.6	9.3	7.0
Ohio	412	91	95	80	82	64	100.0	22.1	23.1	19.4	19.9	15.5
Oklahoma	144	36	36	38	15	19	100.0	25.0	25.0	26.4	10.4	13.2
Oregon	164	23	23	38	33	47	100.0	14.0	14.0	23.2	20.1	28.7
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	422	80	75	88	84	95	100.0	19.0	17.8	20.9	19.9	22.5
Puerto Rico	178	33	61	40	27	17	100.0	18.5	34.3	22.5	15.2	9.6
Rhode Island	52	4	14	10	11	13	100.0	7.7	26.9	19.2	21.2	25.0
South Carolina	78	17	9	15	10	27	100.0	21.8	11.5	19.2	12.8	34.6
South Dakota	45	13	9	12	10	1	100.0	28.9	20.0	26.7	22.2	2.2
Tennessee	153	43	38	26	22	24	100.0	28.1	24.8	17.0	14.4	15.7
Texas	479	122	98	90	98	71	100.0	25.5	20.5	18.8	20.5	14.8
Utah	95	21	18	19	18	19	100.0	22.1	18.9	20.0	18.9	20.0
Vermont	30	1	12	5	7	5	100.0	3.3	40.0	16.7	23.3	16.7
Virgin Islands	4	--	2	1	1	--	100.0	--	50.0	25.0	25.0	--
Virginia	165	32	32	29	29	43	100.0	19.4	19.4	17.6	17.6	26.1
Washington	314	29	42	72	86	85	100.0	9.2	13.4	22.9	27.4	27.1
West Virginia	73	27	12	12	12	10	100.0	37.0	16.4	16.4	16.4	13.7
Wisconsin	259	75	56	59	38	31	100.0	29.0	21.6	22.8	14.7	12.0
Wyoming	43	8	13	8	8	6	100.0	18.6	30.2	18.6	18.6	14.0

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of 13,623 facilities, 1,008 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,615 facilities, 676 facilities that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulation for this table.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.12
Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction ¹	Residential and hospital inpatient ^{2,3}			Residential ²					Hospital inpatient ³				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,3,4}	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,4}	Designated beds per facility	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{3,4}	Designated beds per facility
Total	106,319	115,298	92.2	3,204	95,689	101,920	93.9	32	583	10,630	13,378	79.5	23
Alabama	862	876	98.4	25	749	735	101.9	29	6	113	141	80.1	24
Alaska	453	490	92.4	26	450	474	94.9	18	1	3	16	18.8	16
Arizona	1,395	1,625	85.8	40	1,215	1,397	87.0	35	8	180	228	78.9	29
Arkansas	719	740	97.2	21	668	657	101.7	31	7	51	83	61.4	12
California	18,829	18,355	102.6	589	18,271	17,556	104.1	30	35	558	799	69.8	23
Colorado	1,293	1,487	87.0	39	1,222	1,396	87.5	36	7	71	91	78.0	13
Connecticut	2,293	2,319	98.9	73	1,996	1,975	101.1	27	14	297	344	86.3	25
Delaware	222	271	81.9	14	209	249	83.9	18	2	13	22	59.1	11
Dist. of Columbia	609	609	100.0	14	523	523	100.0	37	4	86	86	100.0	22
Fed. of Micronesia	3	3	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	1	3	3	100.0	3
Florida	4,853	5,309	91.4	150	4,323	4,880	88.6	33	26	530	429	123.5	17
Georgia	2,037	2,273	89.6	60	1,693	1,773	95.5	30	18	344	500	68.8	28
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	299	314	95.2	8	299	314	95.2	39	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	204	183	111.5	13	197	176	111.9	14	1	7	7	100.0	7
Illinois	3,709	3,897	95.2	113	3,501	3,681	95.1	33	18	208	216	96.3	12
Indiana	779	975	79.9	33	700	774	90.4	23	9	79	201	39.3	22
Iowa	414	486	85.2	24	403	460	87.6	19	1	11	26	42.3	26
Kansas	617	728	84.8	30	614	714	86.0	24	1	3	14	21.4	14
Kentucky	1,153	1,299	88.8	38	1,004	1,065	94.3	28	15	149	234	63.7	16
Louisiana	1,473	1,583	93.1	46	1,248	1,331	93.8	29	10	225	252	89.3	25
Maine	319	323	98.8	20	236	259	91.1	13	4	83	64	129.7	16
Maryland	2,456	2,705	90.8	71	2,344	2,616	89.6	37	8	112	89	125.8	11
Massachusetts	3,820	3,919	97.5	124	3,320	3,400	97.6	27	24	500	519	96.3	22
Michigan	3,002	3,862	77.7	87	2,838	3,521	80.6	40	13	164	341	48.1	26
Minnesota	2,584	3,295	78.4	104	2,392	3,039	78.7	29	14	192	256	75.0	18
Mississippi	1,261	1,511	83.5	38	997	1,165	85.6	31	13	264	346	76.3	27
Missouri	1,539	1,613	95.4	55	1,479	1,551	95.4	28	5	60	62	96.8	12
Montana	176	205	85.9	10	145	162	89.5	16	3	31	43	72.1	14
Nebraska	629	634	99.2	34	617	620	99.5	18	2	12	14	85.7	7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12 (cont.)
Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction ¹	Residential and hospital inpatient			Residential					Hospital inpatient				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,3,4}	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,4}	Designated beds per facility ²	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{3,4}	Designated beds per facility ³
Nevada	517	567	91.2	21	466	505	92.3	24	5	51	62	82.3	12
New Hampshire	225	254	88.6	14	225	254	88.6	18	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	2,903	3,582	81.0	60	2,356	2,542	92.7	42	16	547	1,040	52.6	65
New Mexico	573	641	89.4	26	494	554	89.2	21	4	79	87	90.8	22
New York	14,244	14,439	98.6	246	11,727	11,672	100.5	47	101	2,517	2,767	91.0	27
North Carolina	1,724	2,038	84.6	63	1,444	1,538	93.9	24	16	280	500	56.0	31
North Dakota	197	206	95.6	9	180	181	99.4	20	1	17	25	68.0	25
Ohio	2,457	2,600	94.5	101	2,145	2,165	99.1	21	26	312	435	71.7	17
Oklahoma	1,168	1,406	83.1	39	1,148	1,369	83.9	35	4	20	37	54.1	9
Oregon	922	981	94.0	40	886	933	95.0	23	3	36	48	75.0	16
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	5,085	5,734	88.7	127	4,707	5,257	89.5	41	18	378	477	79.2	27
Puerto Rico	4,908	5,922	82.9	139	4,646	5,577	83.3	40	11	262	345	75.9	31
Rhode Island	315	326	96.6	14	294	302	97.4	22	2	21	24	87.5	12
South Carolina	546	593	92.1	16	250	289	86.5	18	10	296	304	97.4	30
South Dakota	489	438	111.6	15	441	386	114.2	26	2	48	52	92.3	26
Tennessee	1,355	1,495	90.6	41	1,115	1,211	92.1	30	14	240	284	84.5	20
Texas	5,632	6,582	85.6	138	4,998	5,879	85.0	43	33	634	703	90.2	21
Utah	527	586	89.9	23	490	549	89.3	24	2	37	37	100.0	19
Vermont	133	123	108.1	6	111	98	113.3	16	1	22	25	88.0	25

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12 (cont.)
Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and utilization rate

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Residential and hospital inpatient</i>			<i>Residential</i>					<i>Hospital inpatient</i>				
	<i>No. of clients</i>	<i>No. of designated beds</i>	<i>Utilization rate (%)</i> ^{2,3,4}	<i>No. of facilities</i>	<i>No. of clients</i>	<i>No. of designated beds</i>	<i>Utilization rate (%)</i> ^{2,4}	<i>Designated beds per facility</i> ²	<i>No. of facilities</i>	<i>No. of clients</i>	<i>No. of designated beds</i>	<i>Utilization rate (%)</i> ^{3,4}	<i>Designated beds per facility</i> ³
Virgin Islands	28	32	87.5	1	28	32	87.5	32	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	754	925	81.5	29	670	824	81.3	28	10	84	101	83.2	10
Washington	1,721	1,950	88.3	46	1,550	1,666	93.0	36	14	171	284	60.2	20
West Virginia	394	405	97.3	18	367	369	99.5	21	4	27	36	75.0	9
Wisconsin	1,182	1,357	87.1	60	994	1,098	90.5	18	15	188	259	72.6	17
Wyoming	318	227	140.1	13	304	207	146.9	16	1	14	20	70.0	20

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of the 3,793 facilities reporting that non-hospital residential services were offered, 181 facilities (5%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 86 facilities (2%) did not respond to this question. Therefore, there were 3,526 facilities reporting 110,772 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 3,204 facilities (101,920 designated beds and 95,6890 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,526 facilities that reported designated beds, 183 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they included client counts for other facilities, and 139 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Of the 1,013 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 18 facilities (2%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 107 facilities (11%) did not respond to this question. Therefore, there were 888 facilities reporting 13,830 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 583 facilities (13,378 designated beds and 10,630 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 888 facilities that reported designated beds, 37 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they included client counts for other facilities, and 268 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

⁴ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

This page intentionally left blank

Table 6.13a
Facilities accepting specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²										
	Total	Client type								Women	Men
		Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Pregnant or postpartum women			
Total	13,623	7,033	12,151	12,150	12,785	13,017	11,825	11,110	12,050	12,056	
Alabama	129	51	117	119	125	126	116	107	116	117	
Alaska	75	43	73	67	69	70	63	66	69	64	
Arizona	208	99	186	189	187	189	188	178	193	192	
Arkansas	56	30	55	50	55	56	49	47	53	49	
California	1,818	653	1,557	1,613	1,683	1,743	1,500	1,344	1,531	1,465	
Colorado	384	255	328	339	349	364	330	323	349	349	
Connecticut	240	91	224	205	230	227	200	195	216	205	
Delaware	47	17	43	45	45	46	41	38	42	43	
District of Columbia	54	14	48	44	54	54	46	33	45	44	
Fed. of Micronesia	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	
Florida	575	249	532	513	551	561	503	476	519	518	
Georgia	266	116	245	229	248	254	224	218	232	224	
Guam	1	1	1	--	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Hawaii	77	53	52	59	63	64	40	59	50	48	
Idaho	69	46	65	66	61	65	61	63	65	63	
Illinois	591	322	504	507	554	565	523	477	530	527	
Indiana	330	224	298	296	316	322	304	304	312	311	
Iowa	121	89	116	115	116	118	101	108	113	110	
Kansas	215	162	200	201	198	209	197	192	193	192	
Kentucky	313	198	277	278	290	297	283	276	284	277	
Louisiana	162	77	149	139	158	158	152	135	143	151	
Maine	189	154	181	164	180	185	169	166	173	174	
Maryland	361	147	322	327	338	342	308	287	330	323	
Massachusetts	330	169	324	285	319	326	300	251	279	300	
Michigan	599	388	569	520	557	579	555	505	560	563	
Minnesota	258	127	228	230	245	250	220	208	219	224	
Mississippi	117	66	114	104	112	111	105	102	106	107	
Missouri	237	109	220	221	231	231	204	197	213	207	
Montana	55	46	54	52	52	52	51	48	51	52	
Nebraska	107	71	102	102	100	104	95	94	96	98	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13a (cont.)
Facilities accepting specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²									
	Client type									
	Total	Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Pregnant or postpartum women	Women	Men
Nevada	85	39	79	80	77	82	75	76	83	78
New Hampshire	62	40	56	57	58	61	53	59	57	58
New Jersey	322	169	253	280	303	309	279	245	291	292
New Mexico	122	75	115	114	111	117	112	103	116	113
New York	1,118	558	1,000	1,060	1,087	1,094	1,002	928	1,020	1,022
North Carolina	288	150	260	245	270	272	259	248	259	263
North Dakota	45	32	39	37	37	42	40	39	43	43
Ohio	479	238	449	443	458	469	415	392	413	410
Oklahoma	157	88	129	127	134	140	134	132	144	145
Oregon	205	113	193	189	193	195	172	182	189	188
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pennsylvania	465	264	405	413	456	450	395	374	414	410
Puerto Rico	196	51	70	169	142	126	133	51	61	164
Rhode Island	57	32	56	55	56	54	50	49	50	49
South Carolina	97	63	89	85	91	91	89	87	91	89
South Dakota	52	32	46	50	49	50	43	44	47	46
Tennessee	187	110	171	159	185	184	177	162	166	168
Texas	556	227	499	478	516	514	449	423	461	473
Utah	118	67	112	109	98	105	96	101	107	105
Vermont	37	23	34	36	37	37	32	37	37	36
Virgin Islands	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4
Virginia	205	117	199	173	197	195	185	178	192	191
Washington	341	167	287	310	324	327	285	297	314	304
West Virginia	85	56	83	80	81	82	81	74	78	77
Wisconsin	302	213	288	268	285	296	286	275	280	279
Wyoming	51	35	48	47	47	50	48	49	47	48

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.13b
Facilities accepting specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent ²								
		Client type								
		Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Pregnant or postpartum women	Women	Men
Total	13,623	51.6	89.2	89.2	93.8	95.6	86.8	81.6	88.5	88.5
Alabama	129	39.5	90.7	92.2	96.9	97.7	89.9	82.9	89.9	90.7
Alaska	75	57.3	97.3	89.3	92.0	93.3	84.0	88.0	92.0	85.3
Arizona	208	47.6	89.4	90.9	89.9	90.9	90.4	85.6	92.8	92.3
Arkansas	56	53.6	98.2	89.3	98.2	100.0	87.5	83.9	94.6	87.5
California	1,818	35.9	85.6	88.7	92.6	95.9	82.5	73.9	84.2	80.6
Colorado	384	66.4	85.4	88.3	90.9	94.8	85.9	84.1	90.9	90.9
Connecticut	240	37.9	93.3	85.4	95.8	94.6	83.3	81.3	90.0	85.4
Delaware	47	36.2	91.5	95.7	95.7	97.9	87.2	80.9	89.4	91.5
District of Columbia	54	25.9	88.9	81.5	100.0	100.0	85.2	61.1	83.3	81.5
Fed. of Micronesia	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	575	43.3	92.5	89.2	95.8	97.6	87.5	82.8	90.3	90.1
Georgia	266	43.6	92.1	86.1	93.2	95.5	84.2	82.0	87.2	84.2
Guam	1	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	77	68.8	67.5	76.6	81.8	83.1	51.9	76.6	64.9	62.3
Idaho	69	66.7	94.2	95.7	88.4	94.2	88.4	91.3	94.2	91.3
Illinois	591	54.5	85.3	85.8	93.7	95.6	88.5	80.7	89.7	89.2
Indiana	330	67.9	90.3	89.7	95.8	97.6	92.1	92.1	94.5	94.2
Iowa	121	73.6	95.9	95.0	95.9	97.5	83.5	89.3	93.4	90.9
Kansas	215	75.3	93.0	93.5	92.1	97.2	91.6	89.3	89.8	89.3
Kentucky	313	63.3	88.5	88.8	92.7	94.9	90.4	88.2	90.7	88.5
Louisiana	162	47.5	92.0	85.8	97.5	97.5	93.8	83.3	88.3	93.2
Maine	189	81.5	95.8	86.8	95.2	97.9	89.4	87.8	91.5	92.1
Maryland	361	40.7	89.2	90.6	93.6	94.7	85.3	79.5	91.4	89.5
Massachusetts	330	51.2	98.2	86.4	96.7	98.8	90.9	76.1	84.5	90.9
Michigan	599	64.8	95.0	86.8	93.0	96.7	92.7	84.3	93.5	94.0
Minnesota	258	49.2	88.4	89.1	95.0	96.9	85.3	80.6	84.9	86.8
Mississippi	117	56.4	97.4	88.9	95.7	94.9	89.7	87.2	90.6	91.5
Missouri	237	46.0	92.8	93.2	97.5	97.5	86.1	83.1	89.9	87.3
Montana	55	83.6	98.2	94.5	94.5	94.5	92.7	87.3	92.7	94.5
Nebraska	107	66.4	95.3	95.3	93.5	97.2	88.8	87.9	89.7	91.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13b (cont.)
Facilities accepting specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent ²								
		Client type								
		Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Pregnant or postpartum women	Women	Men
Nevada	85	45.9	92.9	94.1	90.6	96.5	88.2	89.4	97.6	91.8
New Hampshire	62	64.5	90.3	91.9	93.5	98.4	85.5	95.2	91.9	93.5
New Jersey	322	52.5	78.6	87.0	94.1	96.0	86.6	76.1	90.4	90.7
New Mexico	122	61.5	94.3	93.4	91.0	95.9	91.8	84.4	95.1	92.6
New York	1,118	49.9	89.4	94.8	97.2	97.9	89.6	83.0	91.2	91.4
North Carolina	288	52.1	90.3	85.1	93.8	94.4	89.9	86.1	89.9	91.3
North Dakota	45	71.1	86.7	82.2	82.2	93.3	88.9	86.7	95.6	95.6
Ohio	479	49.7	93.7	92.5	95.6	97.9	86.6	81.8	86.2	85.6
Oklahoma	157	56.1	82.2	80.9	85.4	89.2	85.4	84.1	91.7	92.4
Oregon	205	55.1	94.1	92.2	94.1	95.1	83.9	88.8	92.2	91.7
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	465	56.8	87.1	88.8	98.1	96.8	84.9	80.4	89.0	88.2
Puerto Rico	196	26.0	35.7	86.2	72.4	64.3	67.9	26.0	31.1	83.7
Rhode Island	57	56.1	98.2	96.5	98.2	94.7	87.7	86.0	87.7	86.0
South Carolina	97	64.9	91.8	87.6	93.8	93.8	91.8	89.7	93.8	91.8
South Dakota	52	61.5	88.5	96.2	94.2	96.2	82.7	84.6	90.4	88.5
Tennessee	187	58.8	91.4	85.0	98.9	98.4	94.7	86.6	88.8	89.8
Texas	556	40.8	89.7	86.0	92.8	92.4	80.8	76.1	82.9	85.1
Utah	118	56.8	94.9	92.4	83.1	89.0	81.4	85.6	90.7	89.0
Vermont	37	62.2	91.9	97.3	100.0	100.0	86.5	100.0	100.0	97.3
Virgin Islands	4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	205	57.1	97.1	84.4	96.1	95.1	90.2	86.8	93.7	93.2
Washington	341	49.0	84.2	90.9	95.0	95.9	83.6	87.1	92.1	89.1
West Virginia	85	65.9	97.6	94.1	95.3	96.5	95.3	87.1	91.8	90.6
Wisconsin	302	70.5	95.4	88.7	94.4	98.0	94.7	91.1	92.7	92.4
Wyoming	51	68.6	94.1	92.2	92.2	98.0	94.1	96.1	92.2	94.1

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.14a
Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²													
	Total	Any program or group	Client type										DUI/DWI offenders	Other
			Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Pregnant or postpartum women	Women	Men			
Total	13,623	11,486	4,359	4,783	3,634	1,484	755	999	1,851	4,779	3,636	4,454	1,937	
Alabama	129	99	36	34	23	13	2	3	20	32	21	19	11	
Alaska	75	60	28	30	19	4	3	4	10	29	22	38	11	
Arizona	208	177	62	82	54	11	9	11	31	71	56	72	32	
Arkansas	56	41	14	22	10	3	1	3	9	14	8	21	5	
California	1,818	1,515	487	646	580	217	129	127	379	703	539	177	239	
Colorado	384	367	179	123	185	19	27	28	43	134	101	260	70	
Connecticut	240	200	44	114	46	55	8	32	45	109	77	25	39	
Delaware	47	36	10	19	10	5	4	1	4	16	13	9	4	
District of Columbia	54	42	10	21	16	16	7	5	5	20	18	9	10	
Fed. of Micronesia	2	2	2	2	2	1	--	1	2	1	1	1	--	
Florida	575	482	174	219	164	64	38	59	58	151	108	225	79	
Georgia	266	220	79	122	53	29	14	13	31	77	49	89	29	
Guam	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	--	
Hawaii	77	70	46	28	21	8	6	4	14	31	26	18	5	
Idaho	69	64	39	21	17	--	1	1	8	27	20	29	11	
Illinois	591	531	204	206	147	79	39	43	67	178	137	303	74	
Indiana	330	267	119	118	87	24	20	26	35	90	65	128	54	
Iowa	121	103	66	56	25	9	8	7	13	43	30	61	15	
Kansas	215	183	75	57	58	7	5	10	14	47	36	115	44	
Kentucky	313	278	88	84	74	10	7	8	53	67	46	195	27	
Louisiana	162	130	52	57	26	15	5	10	18	58	48	45	24	
Maine	189	164	60	58	42	2	2	7	10	35	34	99	11	
Maryland	361	320	100	121	79	48	13	22	46	168	107	158	52	
Massachusetts	330	268	64	117	72	64	22	23	52	143	117	62	53	
Michigan	599	477	164	176	170	36	32	61	66	177	135	224	92	
Minnesota	258	211	82	66	39	18	15	18	25	84	65	74	35	
Mississippi	117	102	27	51	18	7	5	12	10	31	29	66	12	
Missouri	237	206	74	81	72	7	6	13	17	63	41	88	24	
Montana	55	48	41	18	8	3	2	2	7	18	14	33	6	
Nebraska	107	75	41	35	18	3	3	10	12	20	14	25	9	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14a (cont.)
Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²												
	Total	Any program or group	Client type										
			Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Pregnant or postpartum women	Women	Men	DUI/DWI offenders	Other
Nevada	85	70	26	34	28	10	10	11	20	38	24	29	19
New Hampshire	62	38	12	18	4	1	1	5	5	10	8	9	9
New Jersey	322	291	114	110	91	54	16	25	40	120	87	137	45
New Mexico	122	105	49	55	33	5	8	11	12	40	31	46	23
New York	1,118	938	365	439	298	257	95	95	103	594	469	236	208
North Carolina	288	255	92	105	79	21	7	25	51	109	72	169	39
North Dakota	45	39	18	17	8	3	2	4	4	7	5	20	4
Ohio	479	391	180	176	133	25	13	31	74	161	114	84	74
Oklahoma	157	128	43	48	47	8	12	11	18	58	41	54	24
Oregon	205	195	92	82	71	16	10	8	39	116	90	122	42
Palau	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	465	392	157	172	131	70	21	31	57	180	138	137	62
Puerto Rico	196	188	32	42	51	52	15	26	15	39	129	21	28
Rhode Island	57	50	17	30	12	10	4	8	17	25	16	17	9
South Carolina	97	77	50	20	35	9	2	5	19	39	16	50	14
South Dakota	52	46	22	6	13	2	2	2	6	11	10	25	7
Tennessee	187	132	46	59	23	12	7	12	9	41	30	36	25
Texas	556	450	169	187	168	81	42	48	103	163	127	83	57
Utah	118	104	50	54	45	4	9	2	21	47	31	44	15
Vermont	37	33	17	17	10	3	--	4	10	21	12	17	6
Virgin Islands	4	4	1	4	2	2	--	--	2	2	1	--	--
Virginia	205	161	68	84	57	31	10	15	32	79	44	64	26
Washington	341	306	131	103	75	15	18	26	55	116	76	183	69
West Virginia	85	68	31	20	14	2	1	7	9	17	11	35	11
Wisconsin	302	239	91	97	52	12	15	20	21	92	62	136	38
Wyoming	51	47	18	19	19	2	2	3	4	16	14	31	6

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer a special program or group for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.14b
Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²												
		Any program or group	Client type										DUI/DWI offenders	Other
			Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Pregnant or postpartum women	Women	Men			
Total	13,623	84.3	32.0	35.1	26.7	10.9	5.5	7.3	13.6	35.1	26.7	32.7	14.2	
Alabama	129	76.7	27.9	26.4	17.8	10.1	1.6	2.3	15.5	24.8	16.3	14.7	8.5	
Alaska	75	80.0	37.3	40.0	25.3	5.3	4.0	5.3	13.3	38.7	29.3	50.7	14.7	
Arizona	208	85.1	29.8	39.4	26.0	5.3	4.3	5.3	14.9	34.1	26.9	34.6	15.4	
Arkansas	56	73.2	25.0	39.3	17.9	5.4	1.8	5.4	16.1	25.0	14.3	37.5	8.9	
California	1,818	83.3	26.8	35.5	31.9	11.9	7.1	7.0	20.8	38.7	29.6	9.7	13.1	
Colorado	384	95.6	46.6	32.0	48.2	4.9	7.0	7.3	11.2	34.9	26.3	67.7	18.2	
Connecticut	240	83.3	18.3	47.5	19.2	22.9	3.3	13.3	18.8	45.4	32.1	10.4	16.3	
Delaware	47	76.6	21.3	40.4	21.3	10.6	8.5	2.1	8.5	34.0	27.7	19.1	8.5	
District of Columbia	54	77.8	18.5	38.9	29.6	29.6	13.0	9.3	9.3	37.0	33.3	16.7	18.5	
Fed. of Micronesia	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	--	
Florida	575	83.8	30.3	38.1	28.5	11.1	6.6	10.3	10.1	26.3	18.8	39.1	13.7	
Georgia	266	82.7	29.7	45.9	19.9	10.9	5.3	4.9	11.7	28.9	18.4	33.5	10.9	
Guam	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	
Hawaii	77	90.9	59.7	36.4	27.3	10.4	7.8	5.2	18.2	40.3	33.8	23.4	6.5	
Idaho	69	92.8	56.5	30.4	24.6	--	1.4	1.4	11.6	39.1	29.0	42.0	15.9	
Illinois	591	89.8	34.5	34.9	24.9	13.4	6.6	7.3	11.3	30.1	23.2	51.3	12.5	
Indiana	330	80.9	36.1	35.8	26.4	7.3	6.1	7.9	10.6	27.3	19.7	38.8	16.4	
Iowa	121	85.1	54.5	46.3	20.7	7.4	6.6	5.8	10.7	35.5	24.8	50.4	12.4	
Kansas	215	85.1	34.9	26.5	27.0	3.3	2.3	4.7	6.5	21.9	16.7	53.5	20.5	
Kentucky	313	88.8	28.1	26.8	23.6	3.2	2.2	2.6	16.9	21.4	14.7	62.3	8.6	
Louisiana	162	80.2	32.1	35.2	16.0	9.3	3.1	6.2	11.1	35.8	29.6	27.8	14.8	
Maine	189	86.8	31.7	30.7	22.2	1.1	1.1	3.7	5.3	18.5	18.0	52.4	5.8	
Maryland	361	88.6	27.7	33.5	21.9	13.3	3.6	6.1	12.7	46.5	29.6	43.8	14.4	
Massachusetts	330	81.2	19.4	35.5	21.8	19.4	6.7	7.0	15.8	43.3	35.5	18.8	16.1	
Michigan	599	79.6	27.4	29.4	28.4	6.0	5.3	10.2	11.0	29.5	22.5	37.4	15.4	
Minnesota	258	81.8	31.8	25.6	15.1	7.0	5.8	7.0	9.7	32.6	25.2	28.7	13.6	
Mississippi	117	87.2	23.1	43.6	15.4	6.0	4.3	10.3	8.5	26.5	24.8	56.4	10.3	
Missouri	237	86.9	31.2	34.2	30.4	3.0	2.5	5.5	7.2	26.6	17.3	37.1	10.1	
Montana	55	87.3	74.5	32.7	14.5	5.5	3.6	3.6	12.7	32.7	25.5	60.0	10.9	
Nebraska	107	70.1	38.3	32.7	16.8	2.8	2.8	9.3	11.2	18.7	13.1	23.4	8.4	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14b (cont.)
Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent ²												
	Number of facilities	Any program or group	Client type										
			Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Pregnant or postpartum women	Women	Men	DUI/DWI offenders	Other
Nevada	85	82.4	30.6	40.0	32.9	11.8	11.8	12.9	23.5	44.7	28.2	34.1	22.4
New Hampshire	62	61.3	19.4	29.0	6.5	1.6	1.6	8.1	8.1	16.1	12.9	14.5	14.5
New Jersey	322	90.4	35.4	34.2	28.3	16.8	5.0	7.8	12.4	37.3	27.0	42.5	14.0
New Mexico	122	86.1	40.2	45.1	27.0	4.1	6.6	9.0	9.8	32.8	25.4	37.7	18.9
New York	1,118	83.9	32.6	39.3	26.7	23.0	8.5	8.5	9.2	53.1	41.9	21.1	18.6
North Carolina	288	88.5	31.9	36.5	27.4	7.3	2.4	8.7	17.7	37.8	25.0	58.7	13.5
North Dakota	45	86.7	40.0	37.8	17.8	6.7	4.4	8.9	8.9	15.6	11.1	44.4	8.9
Ohio	479	81.6	37.6	36.7	27.8	5.2	2.7	6.5	15.4	33.6	23.8	17.5	15.4
Oklahoma	157	81.5	27.4	30.6	29.9	5.1	7.6	7.0	11.5	36.9	26.1	34.4	15.3
Oregon	205	95.1	44.9	40.0	34.6	7.8	4.9	3.9	19.0	56.6	43.9	59.5	20.5
Palau	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	465	84.3	33.8	37.0	28.2	15.1	4.5	6.7	12.3	38.7	29.7	29.5	13.3
Puerto Rico	196	95.9	16.3	21.4	26.0	26.5	7.7	13.3	7.7	19.9	65.8	10.7	14.3
Rhode Island	57	87.7	29.8	52.6	21.1	17.5	7.0	14.0	29.8	43.9	28.1	29.8	15.8
South Carolina	97	79.4	51.5	20.6	36.1	9.3	2.1	5.2	19.6	40.2	16.5	51.5	14.4
South Dakota	52	88.5	42.3	11.5	25.0	3.8	3.8	3.8	11.5	21.2	19.2	48.1	13.5
Tennessee	187	70.6	24.6	31.6	12.3	6.4	3.7	6.4	4.8	21.9	16.0	19.3	13.4
Texas	556	80.9	30.4	33.6	30.2	14.6	7.6	8.6	18.5	29.3	22.8	14.9	10.3
Utah	118	88.1	42.4	45.8	38.1	3.4	7.6	1.7	17.8	39.8	26.3	37.3	12.7
Vermont	37	89.2	45.9	45.9	27.0	8.1	--	10.8	27.0	56.8	32.4	45.9	16.2
Virgin Islands	4	100.0	25.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	--	--	50.0	50.0	25.0	--	--
Virginia	205	78.5	33.2	41.0	27.8	15.1	4.9	7.3	15.6	38.5	21.5	31.2	12.7
Washington	341	89.7	38.4	30.2	22.0	4.4	5.3	7.6	16.1	34.0	22.3	53.7	20.2
West Virginia	85	80.0	36.5	23.5	16.5	2.4	1.2	8.2	10.6	20.0	12.9	41.2	12.9
Wisconsin	302	79.1	30.1	32.1	17.2	4.0	5.0	6.6	7.0	30.5	20.5	45.0	12.6
Wyoming	51	92.2	35.3	37.3	37.3	3.9	3.9	5.9	7.8	31.4	27.5	60.8	11.8

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.15
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²						Percent ²				
	Total	Sign language	Language				Sign language	Language			
			Any language other than English	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other		Any language other than English	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,623	3,741	5,939	5,442	330	1,578	27.5	43.6	39.9	2.4	11.6
Alabama	129	44	27	21	--	--	34.1	20.9	16.3	--	--
Alaska	75	13	20	10	14	4	17.3	26.7	13.3	18.7	5.3
Arizona	208	66	129	105	38	12	31.7	62.0	50.5	18.3	5.8
Arkansas	56	29	27	26	--	2	51.8	48.2	46.4	--	3.6
California	1,818	338	981	937	12	229	18.6	54.0	51.5	0.7	12.6
Colorado	384	56	144	136	5	18	14.6	37.5	35.4	1.3	4.7
Connecticut	240	44	117	115	1	27	18.3	48.8	47.9	0.4	11.3
Delaware	47	12	20	19	--	4	25.5	42.6	40.4	--	8.5
District of Columbia	54	12	22	21	1	6	22.2	40.7	38.9	1.9	11.1
Fed. of Micronesia	2	--	2	--	--	2	--	100.0	--	--	100.0
Florida	575	158	319	310	3	75	27.5	55.5	53.9	0.5	13.0
Georgia	266	90	87	85	8	28	33.8	32.7	32.0	3.0	10.5
Guam	1	--	1	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	100.0
Hawaii	77	16	23	18	--	20	20.8	29.9	23.4	--	26.0
Idaho	69	13	21	19	2	4	18.8	30.4	27.5	2.9	5.8
Illinois	591	125	232	205	3	83	21.2	39.3	34.7	0.5	14.0
Indiana	330	81	104	102	1	23	24.5	31.5	30.9	0.3	7.0
Iowa	121	42	51	47	3	17	34.7	42.1	38.8	2.5	14.0
Kansas	215	47	61	54	4	13	21.9	28.4	25.1	1.9	6.0
Kentucky	313	173	136	129	5	28	55.3	43.5	41.2	1.6	8.9
Louisiana	162	47	26	20	--	16	29.0	16.0	12.3	--	9.9
Maine	189	78	64	23	3	38	41.3	33.9	12.2	1.6	20.1
Maryland	361	65	77	70	3	25	18.0	21.3	19.4	0.8	6.9
Massachusetts	330	134	202	189	6	107	40.6	61.2	57.3	1.8	32.4
Michigan	599	216	241	187	36	109	36.1	40.2	31.2	6.0	18.2
Minnesota	258	47	48	35	11	22	18.2	18.6	13.6	4.3	8.5
Mississippi	117	27	14	14	1	6	23.1	12.0	12.0	0.9	5.1
Missouri	237	100	100	90	13	29	42.2	42.2	38.0	5.5	12.2
Montana	55	18	10	7	4	1	32.7	18.2	12.7	7.3	1.8
Nebraska	107	39	52	46	6	13	36.4	48.6	43.0	5.6	12.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.15 (cont.)
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²						Percent ²				
	Total	Sign language	Language				Sign language	Language			
			Any language other than English	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other		Any language other than English	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	85	16	43	41	5	5	18.8	50.6	48.2	5.9	5.9
New Hampshire	62	7	9	8	--	6	11.3	14.5	12.9	--	9.7
New Jersey	322	48	128	124	3	34	14.9	39.8	38.5	0.9	10.6
New Mexico	122	13	91	75	27	9	10.7	74.6	61.5	22.1	7.4
New York	1,118	189	549	523	8	173	16.9	49.1	46.8	0.7	15.5
North Carolina	288	102	148	144	4	22	35.4	51.4	50.0	1.4	7.6
North Dakota	45	9	2	2	1	--	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	--
Ohio	479	278	249	219	13	69	58.0	52.0	45.7	2.7	14.4
Oklahoma	157	62	53	42	11	11	39.5	33.8	26.8	7.0	7.0
Oregon	205	107	125	119	14	39	52.2	61.0	58.0	6.8	19.0
Palau	1	--	1	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	465	103	119	110	2	29	22.2	25.6	23.7	0.4	6.2
Puerto Rico	196	12	180	180	--	1	6.1	91.8	91.8	--	0.5
Rhode Island	57	11	29	27	--	14	19.3	50.9	47.4	--	24.6
South Carolina	97	36	50	48	--	2	37.1	51.5	49.5	--	2.1
South Dakota	52	18	21	14	13	6	34.6	40.4	26.9	25.0	11.5
Tennessee	187	78	67	64	3	10	41.7	35.8	34.2	1.6	5.3
Texas	556	145	326	324	10	31	26.1	58.6	58.3	1.8	5.6
Utah	118	42	58	55	7	13	35.6	49.2	46.6	5.9	11.0
Vermont	37	18	11	8	1	9	48.6	29.7	21.6	2.7	24.3
Virgin Islands	4	--	2	2	--	1	--	50.0	50.0	--	25.0
Virginia	205	72	54	47	1	10	35.1	26.3	22.9	0.5	4.9
Washington	341	122	129	106	11	61	35.8	37.8	31.1	3.2	17.9
West Virginia	85	22	10	8	--	2	25.9	11.8	9.4	--	2.4
Wisconsin	302	88	118	104	13	57	29.1	39.1	34.4	4.3	18.9
Wyoming	51	13	9	8	--	1	25.5	17.6	15.7	--	2.0

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.16a
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²										
	Total	Type of payment accepted								Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Other		
Total	13,623	12,291	9,234	4,746	7,151	4,854	4,736	575	354	8,705	7,549
Alabama	129	118	86	36	71	53	59	4	1	69	79
Alaska	75	64	64	27	54	44	47	4	--	54	54
Arizona	208	182	115	62	80	81	62	9	7	109	96
Arkansas	56	52	45	21	17	15	34	1	1	43	42
California	1,818	1,589	799	330	457	275	263	102	50	1,198	1,078
Colorado	384	357	204	58	96	72	90	6	10	256	124
Connecticut	240	219	171	123	179	145	72	9	2	175	155
Delaware	47	40	27	12	27	15	10	3	2	24	26
District of Columbia	54	29	26	17	20	13	12	13	5	17	36
Fed. of Micronesia	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	2
Florida	575	551	357	131	215	120	171	13	10	402	295
Georgia	266	242	189	131	163	103	128	11	2	171	145
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1
Hawaii	77	39	36	11	16	29	14	7	--	12	34
Idaho	69	64	41	8	20	24	21	3	1	41	28
Illinois	591	551	429	176	296	145	197	16	14	407	307
Indiana	330	323	273	193	214	191	171	1	22	248	126
Iowa	121	110	111	46	108	77	53	3	2	89	51
Kansas	215	211	179	71	121	91	114	2	5	150	106
Kentucky	313	299	211	121	121	97	132	9	3	219	201
Louisiana	162	141	97	51	39	37	70	13	6	93	114
Maine	189	170	138	85	165	77	109	2	3	137	101
Maryland	361	333	229	119	185	103	104	13	9	246	182
Massachusetts	330	288	222	185	218	138	117	13	6	203	215
Michigan	599	561	477	293	392	219	238	8	15	389	285
Minnesota	258	245	216	75	92	159	95	3	5	63	64
Mississippi	117	109	74	58	75	57	60	3	3	81	70
Missouri	237	222	183	85	135	63	121	6	--	168	122
Montana	55	44	45	15	41	40	26	3	1	32	43
Nebraska	107	99	87	51	65	58	64	5	1	76	57

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.16a (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²										
	Total	Type of payment accepted								Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Other		
Nevada	85	74	57	19	30	19	31	3	3	46	51
New Hampshire	62	57	45	31	42	20	27	4	--	39	43
New Jersey	322	297	203	120	183	80	78	12	8	237	205
New Mexico	122	94	69	42	66	49	47	17	11	74	89
New York	1,118	1,024	845	483	919	472	326	31	30	885	612
North Carolina	288	266	204	132	159	124	127	8	8	162	129
North Dakota	45	42	40	15	21	17	22	--	--	15	19
Ohio	479	446	388	224	390	182	201	6	9	374	364
Oklahoma	157	129	90	43	61	41	64	14	12	87	119
Oregon	205	193	183	62	126	132	71	3	5	148	104
Palau	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	1
Pennsylvania	465	433	337	161	316	181	142	6	17	263	249
Puerto Rico	196	76	28	18	15	24	18	108	1	24	169
Rhode Island	57	52	50	19	47	41	23	1	2	33	43
South Carolina	97	89	77	32	67	42	45	5	--	35	58
South Dakota	52	45	42	11	24	20	22	5	--	26	34
Tennessee	187	171	136	95	110	104	91	11	14	82	105
Texas	556	486	340	125	229	188	170	27	16	312	351
Utah	118	116	99	43	65	52	66	--	4	84	55
Vermont	37	34	33	20	33	23	19	--	1	31	25
Virgin Islands	4	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	--	2	4
Virginia	205	193	163	105	72	79	120	2	8	126	87
Washington	341	318	286	91	181	159	101	5	7	218	170
West Virginia	85	77	73	59	67	61	61	5	4	39	67
Wisconsin	302	277	262	184	211	168	167	13	7	152	121
Wyoming	51	48	50	20	33	34	41	--	--	38	36

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more one payment option.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.16b
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent ²								Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Type of payment accepted									
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Other		
Total	13,623	90.2	67.8	34.8	52.5	35.6	34.8	4.2	2.6	63.9	55.4
Alabama	129	91.5	66.7	27.9	55.0	41.1	45.7	3.1	0.8	53.5	61.2
Alaska	75	85.3	85.3	36.0	72.0	58.7	62.7	5.3	--	72.0	72.0
Arizona	208	87.5	55.3	29.8	38.5	38.9	29.8	4.3	3.4	52.4	46.2
Arkansas	56	92.9	80.4	37.5	30.4	26.8	60.7	1.8	1.8	76.8	75.0
California	1,818	87.4	43.9	18.2	25.1	15.1	14.5	5.6	2.8	65.9	59.3
Colorado	384	93.0	53.1	15.1	25.0	18.8	23.4	1.6	2.6	66.7	32.3
Connecticut	240	91.3	71.3	51.3	74.6	60.4	30.0	3.8	0.8	72.9	64.6
Delaware	47	85.1	57.4	25.5	57.4	31.9	21.3	6.4	4.3	51.1	55.3
District of Columbia	54	53.7	48.1	31.5	37.0	24.1	22.2	24.1	9.3	31.5	66.7
Fed. of Micronesia	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	50.0	--	--	100.0
Florida	575	95.8	62.1	22.8	37.4	20.9	29.7	2.3	1.7	69.9	51.3
Georgia	266	91.0	71.1	49.2	61.3	38.7	48.1	4.1	0.8	64.3	54.5
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	100.0
Hawaii	77	50.6	46.8	14.3	20.8	37.7	18.2	9.1	--	15.6	44.2
Idaho	69	92.8	59.4	11.6	29.0	34.8	30.4	4.3	1.4	59.4	40.6
Illinois	591	93.2	72.6	29.8	50.1	24.5	33.3	2.7	2.4	68.9	51.9
Indiana	330	97.9	82.7	58.5	64.8	57.9	51.8	0.3	6.7	75.2	38.2
Iowa	121	90.9	91.7	38.0	89.3	63.6	43.8	2.5	1.7	73.6	42.1
Kansas	215	98.1	83.3	33.0	56.3	42.3	53.0	0.9	2.3	69.8	49.3
Kentucky	313	95.5	67.4	38.7	38.7	31.0	42.2	2.9	1.0	70.0	64.2
Louisiana	162	87.0	59.9	31.5	24.1	22.8	43.2	8.0	3.7	57.4	70.4
Maine	189	89.9	73.0	45.0	87.3	40.7	57.7	1.1	1.6	72.5	53.4
Maryland	361	92.2	63.4	33.0	51.2	28.5	28.8	3.6	2.5	68.1	50.4
Massachusetts	330	87.3	67.3	56.1	66.1	41.8	35.5	3.9	1.8	61.5	65.2
Michigan	599	93.7	79.6	48.9	65.4	36.6	39.7	1.3	2.5	64.9	47.6
Minnesota	258	95.0	83.7	29.1	35.7	61.6	36.8	1.2	1.9	24.4	24.8
Mississippi	117	93.2	63.2	49.6	64.1	48.7	51.3	2.6	2.6	69.2	59.8
Missouri	237	93.7	77.2	35.9	57.0	26.6	51.1	2.5	--	70.9	51.5
Montana	55	80.0	81.8	27.3	74.5	72.7	47.3	5.5	1.8	58.2	78.2
Nebraska	107	92.5	81.3	47.7	60.7	54.2	59.8	4.7	0.9	71.0	53.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.16b (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent ²									
		Type of payment accepted								Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Other		
Nevada	85	87.1	67.1	22.4	35.3	22.4	36.5	3.5	3.5	54.1	60.0
New Hampshire	62	91.9	72.6	50.0	67.7	32.3	43.5	6.5	--	62.9	69.4
New Jersey	322	92.2	63.0	37.3	56.8	24.8	24.2	3.7	2.5	73.6	63.7
New Mexico	122	77.0	56.6	34.4	54.1	40.2	38.5	13.9	9.0	60.7	73.0
New York	1,118	91.6	75.6	43.2	82.2	42.2	29.2	2.8	2.7	79.2	54.7
North Carolina	288	92.4	70.8	45.8	55.2	43.1	44.1	2.8	2.8	56.3	44.8
North Dakota	45	93.3	88.9	33.3	46.7	37.8	48.9	--	--	33.3	42.2
Ohio	479	93.1	81.0	46.8	81.4	38.0	42.0	1.3	1.9	78.1	76.0
Oklahoma	157	82.2	57.3	27.4	38.9	26.1	40.8	8.9	7.6	55.4	75.8
Oregon	205	94.1	89.3	30.2	61.5	64.4	34.6	1.5	2.4	72.2	50.7
Palau	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	465	93.1	72.5	34.6	68.0	38.9	30.5	1.3	3.7	56.6	53.5
Puerto Rico	196	38.8	14.3	9.2	7.7	12.2	9.2	55.1	0.5	12.2	86.2
Rhode Island	57	91.2	87.7	33.3	82.5	71.9	40.4	1.8	3.5	57.9	75.4
South Carolina	97	91.8	79.4	33.0	69.1	43.3	46.4	5.2	--	36.1	59.8
South Dakota	52	86.5	80.8	21.2	46.2	38.5	42.3	9.6	--	50.0	65.4
Tennessee	187	91.4	72.7	50.8	58.8	55.6	48.7	5.9	7.5	43.9	56.1
Texas	556	87.4	61.2	22.5	41.2	33.8	30.6	4.9	2.9	56.1	63.1
Utah	118	98.3	83.9	36.4	55.1	44.1	55.9	--	3.4	71.2	46.6
Vermont	37	91.9	89.2	54.1	89.2	62.2	51.4	--	2.7	83.8	67.6
Virgin Islands	4	50.0	75.0	25.0	50.0	25.0	50.0	25.0	--	50.0	100.0
Virginia	205	94.1	79.5	51.2	35.1	38.5	58.5	1.0	3.9	61.5	42.4
Washington	341	93.3	83.9	26.7	53.1	46.6	29.6	1.5	2.1	63.9	49.9
West Virginia	85	90.6	85.9	69.4	78.8	71.8	71.8	5.9	4.7	45.9	78.8
Wisconsin	302	91.7	86.8	60.9	69.9	55.6	55.3	4.3	2.3	50.3	40.1
Wyoming	51	94.1	98.0	39.2	64.7	66.7	80.4	--	--	74.5	70.6

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.17a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²											
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	Organization									Other state/ local agency/ organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³		
Total	13,623	12,982	11,067	4,604	4,286	1,342	3,330	1,756	349	614	1,872	
Alabama	129	126	87	100	23	15	35	7	1	--	11	
Alaska	75	70	61	24	11	7	16	21	2	2	8	
Arizona	208	184	91	104	100	20	68	33	4	10	28	
Arkansas	56	56	48	16	21	7	18	16	2	1	12	
California	1,818	1,679	1,493	260	301	86	172	168	48	27	364	
Colorado	384	382	368	117	94	16	34	14	5	11	74	
Connecticut	240	226	142	111	204	32	90	66	5	12	22	
Delaware	47	46	42	16	11	3	23	5	1	3	5	
District of Columbia	54	47	28	14	24	10	14	13	2	--	5	
Fed. of Micronesia	2	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	
Florida	575	544	481	157	158	42	160	148	20	37	82	
Georgia	266	253	190	118	59	37	118	93	15	8	46	
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	77	56	41	12	22	5	9	34	1	3	8	
Idaho	69	67	62	21	22	9	10	3	--	2	12	
Illinois	591	578	527	151	134	51	183	109	10	54	65	
Indiana	330	321	259	279	103	69	168	82	10	11	28	
Iowa	121	118	98	17	87	20	25	12	2	4	5	
Kansas	215	213	198	82	29	14	27	3	6	1	28	
Kentucky	313	304	272	200	88	30	95	3	3	3	53	
Louisiana	162	149	109	22	98	36	33	11	5	1	30	
Maine	189	181	167	96	25	15	38	3	--	8	16	
Maryland	361	354	304	123	120	14	90	32	9	3	44	
Massachusetts	330	312	244	93	282	49	99	43	14	12	14	
Michigan	599	589	563	169	137	38	163	218	6	106	65	
Minnesota	258	255	207	43	157	28	64	13	7	10	57	
Mississippi	117	111	59	96	50	13	34	2	3	4	10	
Missouri	237	224	174	145	38	22	57	33	6	9	18	
Montana	55	53	40	14	19	7	14	4	2	--	6	
Nebraska	107	98	80	34	44	9	32	21	2	13	15	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.17a (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²											
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	Organization									Other state/ local agency/ organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³		
Nevada	85	82	72	15	32	7	13	6	2	5	27	
New Hampshire	62	52	36	22	20	8	7	8	2	2	11	
New Jersey	322	281	194	109	149	46	102	33	10	24	43	
New Mexico	122	90	58	47	34	14	24	8	4	3	31	
New York	1,118	1,099	1,047	143	374	162	393	63	31	26	72	
North Carolina	288	277	210	163	38	24	50	24	6	99	64	
North Dakota	45	44	43	18	8	6	9	1	1	1	4	
Ohio	479	469	428	200	67	50	147	64	8	28	59	
Oklahoma	157	147	113	98	29	13	29	46	2	2	27	
Oregon	205	201	198	91	40	8	24	12	6	11	21	
Palau	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	
Pennsylvania	465	452	400	111	258	41	141	14	24	15	73	
Puerto Rico	196	189	177	147	76	12	14	7	6	2	30	
Rhode Island	57	56	49	23	19	3	26	16	--	2	2	
South Carolina	97	94	61	2	72	14	19	57	3	--	13	
South Dakota	52	46	42	8	19	1	7	2	--	2	4	
Tennessee	187	178	101	105	123	16	65	22	6	4	24	
Texas	556	528	445	87	128	64	124	43	16	6	73	
Utah	118	114	90	60	35	9	19	6	4	3	36	
Vermont	37	36	32	14	11	5	6	18	1	--	4	
Virgin Islands	4	3	3	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Virginia	205	190	158	154	41	29	54	32	4	1	21	
Washington	341	332	325	75	155	21	52	37	6	10	48	
West Virginia	85	82	51	57	21	13	17	8	1	--	11	
Wisconsin	302	294	263	193	61	65	87	9	14	13	34	
Wyoming	51	48	35	26	12	5	12	10	--	--	9	

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.17b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²									
		Any listed agency/organization	Organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other state/local agency/organization
Total	13,623	95.3	81.2	33.8	31.5	9.9	24.4	12.9	2.6	4.5	13.7
Alabama	129	97.7	67.4	77.5	17.8	11.6	27.1	5.4	0.8	--	8.5
Alaska	75	93.3	81.3	32.0	14.7	9.3	21.3	28.0	2.7	2.7	10.7
Arizona	208	88.5	43.8	50.0	48.1	9.6	32.7	15.9	1.9	4.8	13.5
Arkansas	56	100.0	85.7	28.6	37.5	12.5	32.1	28.6	3.6	1.8	21.4
California	1,818	92.4	82.1	14.3	16.6	4.7	9.5	9.2	2.6	1.5	20.0
Colorado	384	99.5	95.8	30.5	24.5	4.2	8.9	3.6	1.3	2.9	19.3
Connecticut	240	94.2	59.2	46.3	85.0	13.3	37.5	27.5	2.1	5.0	9.2
Delaware	47	97.9	89.4	34.0	23.4	6.4	48.9	10.6	2.1	6.4	10.6
District of Columbia	54	87.0	51.9	25.9	44.4	18.5	25.9	24.1	3.7	--	9.3
Fed. of Micronesia	2	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	--	--	50.0	--	--
Florida	575	94.6	83.7	27.3	27.5	7.3	27.8	25.7	3.5	6.4	14.3
Georgia	266	95.1	71.4	44.4	22.2	13.9	44.4	35.0	5.6	3.0	17.3
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	77	72.7	53.2	15.6	28.6	6.5	11.7	44.2	1.3	3.9	10.4
Idaho	69	97.1	89.9	30.4	31.9	13.0	14.5	4.3	--	2.9	17.4
Illinois	591	97.8	89.2	25.5	22.7	8.6	31.0	18.4	1.7	9.1	11.0
Indiana	330	97.3	78.5	84.5	31.2	20.9	50.9	24.8	3.0	3.3	8.5
Iowa	121	97.5	81.0	14.0	71.9	16.5	20.7	9.9	1.7	3.3	4.1
Kansas	215	99.1	92.1	38.1	13.5	6.5	12.6	1.4	2.8	0.5	13.0
Kentucky	313	97.1	86.9	63.9	28.1	9.6	30.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	16.9
Louisiana	162	92.0	67.3	13.6	60.5	22.2	20.4	6.8	3.1	0.6	18.5
Maine	189	95.8	88.4	50.8	13.2	7.9	20.1	1.6	--	4.2	8.5
Maryland	361	98.1	84.2	34.1	33.2	3.9	24.9	8.9	2.5	0.8	12.2
Massachusetts	330	94.5	73.9	28.2	85.5	14.8	30.0	13.0	4.2	3.6	4.2
Michigan	599	98.3	94.0	28.2	22.9	6.3	27.2	36.4	1.0	17.7	10.9
Minnesota	258	98.8	80.2	16.7	60.9	10.9	24.8	5.0	2.7	3.9	22.1
Mississippi	117	94.9	50.4	82.1	42.7	11.1	29.1	1.7	2.6	3.4	8.5
Missouri	237	94.5	73.4	61.2	16.0	9.3	24.1	13.9	2.5	3.8	7.6
Montana	55	96.4	72.7	25.5	34.5	12.7	25.5	7.3	3.6	--	10.9
Nebraska	107	91.6	74.8	31.8	41.1	8.4	29.9	19.6	1.9	12.1	14.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.17b (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	85	96.5	84.7	17.6	37.6	8.2	15.3	7.1	2.4	5.9	31.8
New Hampshire	62	83.9	58.1	35.5	32.3	12.9	11.3	12.9	3.2	3.2	17.7
New Jersey	322	87.3	60.2	33.9	46.3	14.3	31.7	10.2	3.1	7.5	13.4
New Mexico	122	73.8	47.5	38.5	27.9	11.5	19.7	6.6	3.3	2.5	25.4
New York	1,118	98.3	93.6	12.8	33.5	14.5	35.2	5.6	2.8	2.3	6.4
North Carolina	288	96.2	72.9	56.6	13.2	8.3	17.4	8.3	2.1	34.4	22.2
North Dakota	45	97.8	95.6	40.0	17.8	13.3	20.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	8.9
Ohio	479	97.9	89.4	41.8	14.0	10.4	30.7	13.4	1.7	5.8	12.3
Oklahoma	157	93.6	72.0	62.4	18.5	8.3	18.5	29.3	1.3	1.3	17.2
Oregon	205	98.0	96.6	44.4	19.5	3.9	11.7	5.9	2.9	5.4	10.2
Palau	1	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	465	97.2	86.0	23.9	55.5	8.8	30.3	3.0	5.2	3.2	15.7
Puerto Rico	196	96.4	90.3	75.0	38.8	6.1	7.1	3.6	3.1	1.0	15.3
Rhode Island	57	98.2	86.0	40.4	33.3	5.3	45.6	28.1	--	3.5	3.5
South Carolina	97	96.9	62.9	2.1	74.2	14.4	19.6	58.8	3.1	--	13.4
South Dakota	52	88.5	80.8	15.4	36.5	1.9	13.5	3.8	--	3.8	7.7
Tennessee	187	95.2	54.0	56.1	65.8	8.6	34.8	11.8	3.2	2.1	12.8
Texas	556	95.0	80.0	15.6	23.0	11.5	22.3	7.7	2.9	1.1	13.1
Utah	118	96.6	76.3	50.8	29.7	7.6	16.1	5.1	3.4	2.5	30.5
Vermont	37	97.3	86.5	37.8	29.7	13.5	16.2	48.6	2.7	--	10.8
Virgin Islands	4	75.0	75.0	25.0	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	205	92.7	77.1	75.1	20.0	14.1	26.3	15.6	2.0	0.5	10.2
Washington	341	97.4	95.3	22.0	45.5	6.2	15.2	10.9	1.8	2.9	14.1
West Virginia	85	96.5	60.0	67.1	24.7	15.3	20.0	9.4	1.2	--	12.9
Wisconsin	302	97.4	87.1	63.9	20.2	21.5	28.8	3.0	4.6	4.3	11.3
Wyoming	51	94.1	68.6	51.0	23.5	9.8	23.5	19.6	--	--	17.6

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.18
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²		<i>Percent</i> ²	
		<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>
Total	13,623	6,962	8,917	51.1	65.5
Alabama	129	48	77	37.2	59.7
Alaska	75	21	57	28.0	76.0
Arizona	208	106	127	51.0	61.1
Arkansas	56	25	48	44.6	85.7
California	1,818	557	1,293	30.6	71.1
Colorado	384	178	168	46.4	43.8
Connecticut	240	190	186	79.2	77.5
Delaware	47	28	32	59.6	68.1
District of Columbia	54	18	36	33.3	66.7
Fed. of Micronesia	2	--	2	--	100.0
Florida	575	259	342	45.0	59.5
Georgia	266	89	175	33.5	65.8
Guam	1	--	1	--	100.0
Hawaii	77	35	57	45.5	74.0
Idaho	69	39	54	56.5	78.3
Illinois	591	283	326	47.9	55.2
Indiana	330	213	216	64.5	65.5
Iowa	121	103	99	85.1	81.8
Kansas	215	112	117	52.1	54.4
Kentucky	313	128	159	40.9	50.8
Louisiana	162	45	101	27.8	62.3
Maine	189	96	111	50.8	58.7
Maryland	361	185	206	51.2	57.1
Massachusetts	330	209	236	63.3	71.5
Michigan	599	416	382	69.4	63.8
Minnesota	258	179	177	69.4	68.6
Mississippi	117	33	83	28.2	70.9
Missouri	237	108	155	45.6	65.4
Montana	55	23	44	41.8	80.0
Nebraska	107	59	77	55.1	72.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18 (cont.)
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²		<i>Percent</i> ²	
		<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>
Nevada	85	32	55	37.6	64.7
New Hampshire	62	35	41	56.5	66.1
New Jersey	322	148	218	46.0	67.7
New Mexico	122	61	95	50.0	77.9
New York	1,118	689	706	61.6	63.1
North Carolina	288	131	158	45.5	54.9
North Dakota	45	20	20	44.4	44.4
Ohio	479	253	359	52.8	74.9
Oklahoma	157	55	106	35.0	67.5
Oregon	205	140	146	68.3	71.2
Palau	1	--	1	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	465	399	338	85.8	72.7
Puerto Rico	196	49	165	25.0	84.2
Rhode Island	57	44	41	77.2	71.9
South Carolina	97	55	59	56.7	60.8
South Dakota	52	24	46	46.2	88.5
Tennessee	187	122	128	65.2	68.4
Texas	556	242	329	43.5	59.2
Utah	118	46	77	39.0	65.3
Vermont	37	30	32	81.1	86.5
Virgin Islands	4	1	3	25.0	75.0
Virginia	205	123	140	60.0	68.3
Washington	341	206	221	60.4	64.8
West Virginia	85	50	65	58.8	76.5
Wisconsin	302	202	185	66.9	61.3
Wyoming	51	20	39	39.2	76.5

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.19
Client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total	Number ²			Percent ²		
		Operates hotline	Has Internet access	Has web site	Operates hotline	Has Internet access	Has web site
Total	13,623	3,449	12,141	6,757	25.3	89.1	49.6
Alabama	129	63	117	59	48.8	90.7	45.7
Alaska	75	13	74	34	17.3	98.7	45.3
Arizona	208	49	188	108	23.6	90.4	51.9
Arkansas	56	19	52	19	33.9	92.9	33.9
California	1,818	373	1,580	940	20.5	86.9	51.7
Colorado	384	49	331	119	12.8	86.2	31.0
Connecticut	240	50	225	159	20.8	93.8	66.3
Delaware	47	11	43	18	23.4	91.5	38.3
District of Columbia	54	7	52	33	13.0	96.3	61.1
Fed. of Micronesia	2	1	2	--	50.0	100.0	--
Florida	575	148	530	335	25.7	92.2	58.3
Georgia	266	116	248	139	43.6	93.2	52.3
Guam	1	1	1	--	100.0	100.0	--
Hawaii	77	10	62	43	13.0	80.5	55.8
Idaho	69	15	59	20	21.7	85.5	29.0
Illinois	591	158	490	314	26.7	82.9	53.1
Indiana	330	137	289	195	41.5	87.6	59.1
Iowa	121	44	117	78	36.4	96.7	64.5
Kansas	215	68	192	83	31.6	89.3	38.6
Kentucky	313	145	253	132	46.3	80.8	42.2
Louisiana	162	40	153	68	24.7	94.4	42.0
Maine	189	31	173	88	16.4	91.5	46.6
Maryland	361	44	318	149	12.2	88.1	41.3
Massachusetts	330	33	292	193	10.0	88.5	58.5
Michigan	599	111	535	237	18.5	89.3	39.6
Minnesota	258	54	222	126	20.9	86.0	48.8
Mississippi	117	58	103	57	49.6	88.0	48.7
Missouri	237	108	220	133	45.6	92.8	56.1
Montana	55	25	47	19	45.5	85.5	34.5
Nebraska	107	14	92	49	13.1	86.0	45.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19 (cont.)
Client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total	Number ²			Percent ²		
		Operates hotline	Has Internet access	Has web site	Operates hotline	Has Internet access	Has web site
Nevada	85	15	75	29	17.6	88.2	34.1
New Hampshire	62	19	52	33	30.6	83.9	53.2
New Jersey	322	40	286	179	12.4	88.8	55.6
New Mexico	122	43	110	38	35.2	90.2	31.1
New York	1,118	218	1,040	618	19.5	93.0	55.3
North Carolina	288	100	264	145	34.7	91.7	50.3
North Dakota	45	12	38	12	26.7	84.4	26.7
Ohio	479	125	437	223	26.1	91.2	46.6
Oklahoma	157	49	136	52	31.2	86.6	33.1
Oregon	205	37	192	118	18.0	93.7	57.6
Palau	1	--	1	--	--	100.0	--
Pennsylvania	465	111	408	273	23.9	87.7	58.7
Puerto Rico	196	29	132	19	14.8	67.3	9.7
Rhode Island	57	21	53	37	36.8	93.0	64.9
South Carolina	97	26	93	44	26.8	95.9	45.4
South Dakota	52	19	50	24	36.5	96.2	46.2
Tennessee	187	89	171	107	47.6	91.4	57.2
Texas	556	152	520	301	27.3	93.5	54.1
Utah	118	39	107	72	33.1	90.7	61.0
Vermont	37	20	35	22	54.1	94.6	59.5
Virgin Islands	4	--	2	1	--	50.0	25.0
Virginia	205	82	192	125	40.0	93.7	61.0
Washington	341	41	308	133	12.0	90.3	39.0
West Virginia	85	57	74	55	67.1	87.1	64.7
Wisconsin	302	91	262	130	30.1	86.8	43.0
Wyoming	51	19	43	20	37.3	84.3	39.2

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.20a
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹		<i>Number of clients</i>									
		<i>Facility operation</i>									
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>				
<i>Total Federal govt.</i>	<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>						<i>Dept. of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>		
Total	1,092,546	615,410	282,161	101,826	45,649	37,155	28,386	6,020	2,331	418	10,345
Alabama	10,749	4,539	4,212	941	536	521	432	89	--	--	--
Alaska	3,265	1,924	335	236	--	194	85	109	--	--	576
Arizona	23,594	12,457	7,258	22	104	769	376	37	356	--	2,984
Arkansas	3,357	2,259	230	--	230	638	638	--	--	--	--
California	150,140	86,668	39,871	20,395	347	2,508	2,151	306	41	10	351
Colorado	31,095	10,809	17,308	905	1,474	544	284	260	--	--	55
Connecticut	20,979	17,702	1,544	87	985	661	635	26	--	--	--
Delaware	4,853	3,726	1,060	--	5	62	33	29	--	--	--
District of Columbia	5,152	3,562	417	834	106	233	166	67	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	238	--	--	--	238	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	43,032	23,280	14,958	2,975	303	1,516	1,458	58	--	--	--
Georgia	15,483	4,093	4,948	1,527	3,878	1,037	403	634	--	--	--
Guam	135	--	--	135	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	3,711	2,601	336	--	111	663	44	619	--	--	--
Idaho	3,344	1,323	1,406	42	5	318	288	30	--	--	250
Illinois	46,204	30,302	13,594	1,291	307	710	683	27	--	--	--
Indiana	22,739	12,471	7,669	2,330	43	226	226	--	--	--	--
Iowa	7,311	6,379	268	83	92	189	189	--	--	--	300
Kansas	9,332	4,731	2,873	1,297	9	422	280	62	80	--	--
Kentucky	21,323	11,994	8,134	825	81	289	120	169	--	--	--
Louisiana	12,714	2,470	3,505	589	5,278	850	447	403	--	--	22
Maine	7,063	4,008	2,615	52	--	199	184	15	--	--	189
Maryland	35,837	12,578	13,645	2,267	6,285	1,062	787	83	--	192	--
Massachusetts	37,369	26,222	8,888	595	151	1,513	1,487	10	--	16	--
Michigan	45,733	24,821	14,368	4,838	301	824	744	--	80	--	581
Minnesota	8,741	4,148	3,622	293	318	235	231	--	4	--	125
Mississippi	6,756	3,271	249	1,957	559	720	561	159	--	--	--
Missouri	17,117	13,153	2,823	15	681	445	371	60	14	--	--
Montana	2,593	1,689	84	175	55	278	93	8	177	--	312
Nebraska	4,573	3,072	531	385	233	294	267	17	10	--	58

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	7,376	3,700	2,959	--	105	306	247	32	27	--	306
New Hampshire	2,913	2,249	602	33	29	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	31,797	21,074	7,721	2,063	654	285	232	53	--	--	--
New Mexico	10,877	6,430	2,272	147	86	1,221	199	--	1,022	--	721
New York	128,904	89,582	20,463	12,648	3,606	2,371	2,313	28	--	30	234
North Carolina	28,870	7,349	4,914	11,542	4,526	361	125	226	10	--	178
North Dakota	1,619	262	363	--	858	51	45	6	--	--	85
Ohio	34,408	28,898	990	1,589	744	2,187	2,153	34	--	--	--
Oklahoma	9,373	6,895	1,044	27	402	792	412	218	162	--	213
Oregon	19,451	10,683	5,422	2,723	--	189	178	--	11	--	434
Palau	48	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	37,928	25,990	10,110	293	55	1,480	1,480	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	12,869	4,436	702	--	7,651	80	80	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	6,355	3,700	2,544	--	--	111	92	19	--	--	--
South Carolina	12,646	4,575	2,183	4,363	1,147	378	276	102	--	--	--
South Dakota	2,083	1,368	281	115	75	153	108	10	35	--	91
Tennessee	11,527	7,155	3,585	203	197	387	387	--	--	--	--
Texas	35,046	14,574	14,498	2,635	616	2,700	1,910	620	--	170	23
Utah	9,812	4,698	2,057	2,421	206	395	295	100	--	--	35
Vermont	2,947	2,769	110	20	--	48	48	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	157	28	--	85	44	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	20,521	4,185	3,350	10,962	1,176	848	365	483	--	--	--
Washington	33,946	15,349	12,715	1,817	297	2,803	1,689	812	302	--	965
West Virginia	4,831	3,607	901	28	--	295	295	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	18,140	7,194	5,386	2,918	85	1,300	1,300	--	--	--	1,257
Wyoming	3,570	2,408	238	103	327	494	494	--	--	--	--

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.20b
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Total	100.0	56.3	25.8	9.3	4.2	3.4	2.6	0.6	0.2	*	0.9
Alabama	100.0	42.2	39.2	8.8	5.0	4.8	4.0	0.8	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	58.9	10.3	7.2	--	5.9	2.6	3.3	--	--	17.6
Arizona	100.0	52.8	30.8	0.1	0.4	3.3	1.6	0.2	1.5	--	12.6
Arkansas	100.0	67.3	6.9	--	6.9	19.0	19.0	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	57.7	26.6	13.6	0.2	1.7	1.4	0.2	*	*	0.2
Colorado	100.0	34.8	55.7	2.9	4.7	1.7	0.9	0.8	--	--	0.2
Connecticut	100.0	84.4	7.4	0.4	4.7	3.2	3.0	0.1	--	--	--
Delaware	100.0	76.8	21.8	--	0.1	1.3	0.7	0.6	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	69.1	8.1	16.2	2.1	4.5	3.2	1.3	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	100.0	54.1	34.8	6.9	0.7	3.5	3.4	0.1	--	--	--
Georgia	100.0	26.4	32.0	9.9	25.0	6.7	2.6	4.1	--	--	--
Guam	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	70.1	9.1	--	3.0	17.9	1.2	16.7	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	39.6	42.0	1.3	0.1	9.5	8.6	0.9	--	--	7.5
Illinois	100.0	65.6	29.4	2.8	0.7	1.5	1.5	0.1	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	54.8	33.7	10.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	87.3	3.7	1.1	1.3	2.6	2.6	--	--	--	4.1
Kansas	100.0	50.7	30.8	13.9	0.1	4.5	3.0	0.7	0.9	--	--
Kentucky	100.0	56.2	38.1	3.9	0.4	1.4	0.6	0.8	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	19.4	27.6	4.6	41.5	6.7	3.5	3.2	--	--	0.2
Maine	100.0	56.7	37.0	0.7	--	2.8	2.6	0.2	--	--	2.7
Maryland	100.0	35.1	38.1	6.3	17.5	3.0	2.2	0.2	--	0.5	--
Massachusetts	100.0	70.2	23.8	1.6	0.4	4.0	4.0	*	--	*	--
Michigan	100.0	54.3	31.4	10.6	0.7	1.8	1.6	--	0.2	--	1.3
Minnesota	100.0	47.5	41.4	3.4	3.6	2.7	2.6	--	*	--	1.4
Mississippi	100.0	48.4	3.7	29.0	8.3	10.7	8.3	2.4	--	--	--
Missouri	100.0	76.8	16.5	0.1	4.0	2.6	2.2	0.4	0.1	--	--
Montana	100.0	65.1	3.2	6.7	2.1	10.7	3.6	0.3	6.8	--	12.0
Nebraska	100.0	67.2	11.6	8.4	5.1	6.4	5.8	0.4	0.2	--	1.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
Total Federal govt.						Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	50.2	40.1	--	1.4	4.1	3.3	0.4	0.4	--	4.1
New Hampshire	100.0	77.2	20.7	1.1	1.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	66.3	24.3	6.5	2.1	0.9	0.7	0.2	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	59.1	20.9	1.4	0.8	11.2	1.8	--	9.4	--	6.6
New York	100.0	69.5	15.9	9.8	2.8	1.8	1.8	*	--	*	0.2
North Carolina	100.0	25.5	17.0	40.0	15.7	1.3	0.4	0.8	*	--	0.6
North Dakota	100.0	16.2	22.4	--	53.0	3.2	2.8	0.4	--	--	5.3
Ohio	100.0	84.0	2.9	4.6	2.2	6.4	6.3	0.1	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	73.6	11.1	0.3	4.3	8.4	4.4	2.3	1.7	--	2.3
Oregon	100.0	54.9	27.9	14.0	--	1.0	0.9	--	0.1	--	2.2
Palau	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	68.5	26.7	0.8	0.1	3.9	3.9	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	34.5	5.5	--	59.5	0.6	0.6	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	58.2	40.0	--	--	1.7	1.4	0.3	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	36.2	17.3	34.5	9.1	3.0	2.2	0.8	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	65.7	13.5	5.5	3.6	7.3	5.2	0.5	1.7	--	4.4
Tennessee	100.0	62.1	31.1	1.8	1.7	3.4	3.4	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	41.6	41.4	7.5	1.8	7.7	5.4	1.8	--	0.5	0.1
Utah	100.0	47.9	21.0	24.7	2.1	4.0	3.0	1.0	--	--	0.4
Vermont	100.0	94.0	3.7	0.7	--	1.6	1.6	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	17.8	--	54.1	28.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	20.4	16.3	53.4	5.7	4.1	1.8	2.4	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	45.2	37.5	5.4	0.9	8.3	5.0	2.4	0.9	--	2.8
West Virginia	100.0	74.7	18.7	0.6	--	6.1	6.1	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	39.7	29.7	16.1	0.5	7.2	7.2	--	--	--	6.9
Wyoming	100.0	67.5	6.7	2.9	9.2	13.8	13.8	--	--	--	--

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.21
Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients							Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility					
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown	
Total	1,092,546	744,534	56,169	255,143	17,766	18,934	100.0	68.1	5.1	23.4	1.6	1.7	
Alabama	10,749	7,042	384	2,426	248	649	100.0	65.5	3.6	22.6	2.3	6.0	
Alaska	3,265	1,894	5	1,319	--	47	100.0	58.0	0.2	40.4	--	1.4	
Arizona	23,594	11,149	621	11,604	120	100	100.0	47.3	2.6	49.2	0.5	0.4	
Arkansas	3,357	2,242	694	421	--	--	100.0	66.8	20.7	12.5	--	--	
California	150,140	112,133	4,320	25,004	1,451	7,232	100.0	74.7	2.9	16.7	1.0	4.8	
Colorado	31,095	20,482	1,622	7,429	100	1,462	100.0	65.9	5.2	23.9	0.3	4.7	
Connecticut	20,979	13,952	965	5,056	886	120	100.0	66.5	4.6	24.1	4.2	0.6	
Delaware	4,853	4,483	68	254	33	15	100.0	92.4	1.4	5.2	0.7	0.3	
District of Columbia	5,152	3,788	70	907	387	--	100.0	73.5	1.4	17.6	7.5	--	
Fed. of Micronesia	238	--	--	238	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	
Florida	43,032	29,288	2,169	10,914	383	278	100.0	68.1	5.0	25.4	0.9	0.6	
Georgia	15,483	8,742	777	5,374	335	255	100.0	56.5	5.0	34.7	2.2	1.6	
Guam	135	--	--	135	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	
Hawaii	3,711	3,074	185	363	26	63	100.0	82.8	5.0	9.8	0.7	1.7	
Idaho	3,344	2,007	8	995	328	6	100.0	60.0	0.2	29.8	9.8	0.2	
Illinois	46,204	30,799	2,275	12,219	505	406	100.0	66.7	4.9	26.4	1.1	0.9	
Indiana	22,739	9,068	3,098	10,367	94	112	100.0	39.9	13.6	45.6	0.4	0.5	
Iowa	7,311	5,886	19	1,150	241	15	100.0	80.5	0.3	15.7	3.3	0.2	
Kansas	9,332	5,795	1,505	1,869	100	63	100.0	62.1	16.1	20.0	1.1	0.7	
Kentucky	21,323	11,229	1,353	8,443	124	174	100.0	52.7	6.3	39.6	0.6	0.8	
Louisiana	12,714	10,663	169	1,409	309	164	100.0	83.9	1.3	11.1	2.4	1.3	
Maine	7,063	3,774	620	2,392	117	160	100.0	53.4	8.8	33.9	1.7	2.3	
Maryland	35,837	31,593	383	3,244	582	35	100.0	88.2	1.1	9.1	1.6	0.1	
Massachusetts	37,369	19,746	3,959	12,507	399	758	100.0	52.8	10.6	33.5	1.1	2.0	
Michigan	45,733	23,165	5,147	16,399	740	282	100.0	50.7	11.3	35.9	1.6	0.6	
Minnesota	8,741	7,622	43	982	29	65	100.0	87.2	0.5	11.2	0.3	0.7	
Mississippi	6,756	1,692	1,780	3,213	16	55	100.0	25.0	26.3	47.6	0.2	0.8	
Missouri	17,117	12,113	1,868	2,437	306	393	100.0	70.8	10.9	14.2	1.8	2.3	
Montana	2,593	1,851	5	550	95	92	100.0	71.4	0.2	21.2	3.7	3.5	
Nebraska	4,573	1,835	58	2,680	--	--	100.0	40.1	1.3	58.6	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
	Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility					
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Nevada	7,376	5,433	66	1,352	395	130	100.0	73.7	0.9	18.3	5.4	1.8
New Hampshire	2,913	977	1,532	342	11	51	100.0	33.5	52.6	11.7	0.4	1.8
New Jersey	31,797	21,885	3,048	5,589	670	605	100.0	68.8	9.6	17.6	2.1	1.9
New Mexico	10,877	4,535	585	4,920	623	214	100.0	41.7	5.4	45.2	5.7	2.0
New York	128,904	113,823	2,142	11,111	1,088	740	100.0	88.3	1.7	8.6	0.8	0.6
North Carolina	28,870	15,493	220	13,028	32	97	100.0	53.7	0.8	45.1	0.1	0.3
North Dakota	1,619	552	2	1,065	--	--	100.0	34.1	0.1	65.8	--	--
Ohio	34,408	22,129	2,317	8,325	1,119	518	100.0	64.3	6.7	24.2	3.3	1.5
Oklahoma	9,373	5,219	1,630	2,248	42	234	100.0	55.7	17.4	24.0	0.4	2.5
Oregon	19,451	14,880	799	3,067	--	705	100.0	76.5	4.1	15.8	--	3.6
Palau	48	--	--	--	48	--	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--
Pennsylvania	37,928	28,953	895	6,795	381	904	100.0	76.3	2.4	17.9	1.0	2.4
Puerto Rico	12,869	9,930	81	2,853	--	5	100.0	77.2	0.6	22.2	--	*
Rhode Island	6,355	5,668	75	612	--	--	100.0	89.2	1.2	9.6	--	--
South Carolina	12,646	11,362	312	729	63	180	100.0	89.8	2.5	5.8	0.5	1.4
South Dakota	2,083	1,075	153	795	28	32	100.0	51.6	7.3	38.2	1.3	1.5
Tennessee	11,527	5,252	2,944	2,631	250	450	100.0	45.6	25.5	22.8	2.2	3.9
Texas	35,046	27,607	601	5,074	1,351	413	100.0	78.8	1.7	14.5	3.9	1.2
Utah	9,812	4,368	344	5,056	--	44	100.0	44.5	3.5	51.5	--	0.4
Vermont	2,947	1,378	84	1,425	36	24	100.0	46.8	2.9	48.4	1.2	0.8
Virgin Islands	157	135	--	--	--	22	100.0	86.0	--	--	--	14.0
Virginia	20,521	11,283	919	8,216	103	--	100.0	55.0	4.5	40.0	0.5	--
Washington	33,946	27,058	1,527	3,845	1,161	355	100.0	79.7	4.5	11.3	3.4	1.0
West Virginia	4,831	1,003	410	3,283	121	14	100.0	20.8	8.5	68.0	2.5	0.3
Wisconsin	18,140	6,423	628	8,603	2,290	196	100.0	35.4	3.5	47.4	12.6	1.1
Wyoming	3,570	1,006	685	1,879	--	--	100.0	28.2	19.2	52.6	--	--

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.22a
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number															
	Total	Type of care offered														
		Outpatient							Residential			Hospital inpatient				
	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone or LAAM maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox			
Total	1,092,546	968,719	587,975	128,127	27,728	11,770	213,119	108,592	22,926	76,605	9,061	15,235	8,168	7,067		
Alabama	10,749	9,630	1,435	3,608	227	228	4,132	991	304	599	88	128	92	36		
Alaska	3,265	2,776	2,002	542	100	42	90	486	104	317	65	3	2	1		
Arizona	23,594	21,679	13,024	3,093	364	533	4,665	1,694	380	1,133	181	221	157	64		
Arkansas	3,357	2,575	1,821	324	80	33	317	731	450	230	51	51	19	32		
California	150,140	128,605	75,643	19,365	4,680	2,434	26,483	20,686	1,985	15,935	2,766	849	541	308		
Colorado	31,095	29,420	25,381	1,843	169	115	1,912	1,569	255	1,091	223	106	54	52		
Connecticut	20,979	18,342	7,991	1,425	618	280	8,028	2,256	529	1,573	154	381	192	189		
Delaware	4,853	4,628	2,596	423	86	--	1,523	209	32	152	25	16	6	10		
District of Columbia	5,152	4,488	1,381	673	244	31	2,159	523	47	390	86	141	123	18		
Fed. of Micronesia	238	235	232	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	3		
Florida	43,032	36,582	23,699	3,023	1,673	653	7,534	5,441	680	4,319	442	1,009	682	327		
Georgia	15,483	13,151	6,748	1,522	1,323	159	3,399	1,829	277	1,388	164	503	230	273		
Guam	135	135	14	121	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Hawaii	3,711	3,166	1,449	943	170	59	545	393	38	340	15	152	110	42		
Idaho	3,344	3,116	2,435	600	71	10	--	197	74	110	13	31	12	19		
Illinois	46,204	42,237	23,259	5,120	931	251	12,676	3,609	722	2,644	243	358	135	223		
Indiana	22,739	21,483	12,938	5,598	777	297	1,873	1,024	360	613	51	232	94	138		
Iowa	7,311	6,644	5,175	990	183	31	265	617	199	407	11	50	17	33		
Kansas	9,332	8,487	6,581	1,096	76	7	727	812	417	340	55	33	7	26		
Kentucky	21,323	20,065	17,271	1,354	133	77	1,230	1,105	239	735	131	153	97	56		
Louisiana	12,714	11,065	6,079	1,486	154	68	3,278	1,351	293	909	149	298	186	112		
Maine	7,063	6,587	4,839	251	84	18	1,395	349	34	315	--	127	59	68		
Maryland	35,837	33,286	18,154	3,311	281	616	10,924	2,417	865	1,357	195	134	84	50		
Massachusetts	37,369	33,151	20,961	1,347	475	930	9,438	3,544	757	2,365	422	674	200	474		
Michigan	45,733	42,366	32,640	2,879	391	233	6,223	3,196	802	2,129	265	171	98	73		
Minnesota	8,741	6,037	1,615	2,245	396	30	1,751	2,504	872	1,475	157	200	144	56		
Mississippi	6,756	5,281	4,397	664	218	2	--	1,173	180	951	42	302	121	181		
Missouri	17,117	15,234	8,822	3,818	779	189	1,626	1,798	1,054	644	100	85	42	43		
Montana	2,593	2,349	1,888	429	26	2	4	212	56	149	7	32	19	13		
Nebraska	4,573	3,879	3,081	541	46	30	181	634	216	378	40	60	58	2		

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.22a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number														
	Total	Type of care offered											Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
		Total out-patient	Outpatient				Residential			Hospital inpatient					
	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone or LAAM maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Regular	Treatment	Detox			
Nevada	7,376	6,797	3,957	814	42	75	1,909	513	130	308	75	66	25	41	
New Hampshire	2,913	2,592	2,146	66	2	147	231	277	64	155	58	44	15	29	
New Jersey	31,797	28,498	10,623	4,646	1,179	1,343	10,707	2,661	349	2,265	47	638	427	211	
New Mexico	10,877	9,953	6,982	1,078	20	77	1,796	838	167	411	260	86	72	14	
New York	128,904	113,498	53,657	14,225	5,520	361	39,735	12,722	2,520	9,578	624	2,684	1,373	1,311	
North Carolina	28,870	27,052	19,323	2,915	379	241	4,194	1,494	421	935	138	324	184	140	
North Dakota	1,619	1,365	705	315	327	18	--	207	78	123	6	47	44	3	
Ohio	34,408	31,063	21,960	5,012	543	180	3,368	2,719	601	2,030	88	626	448	178	
Oklahoma	9,373	8,080	6,604	775	144	12	545	1,225	253	873	99	68	14	54	
Oregon	19,451	18,417	11,459	4,274	114	109	2,461	998	235	668	95	36	25	11	
Palau	48	48	48	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Pennsylvania	37,928	32,625	18,637	4,763	915	515	7,795	4,841	1,755	2,801	285	462	300	162	
Puerto Rico	12,869	7,889	3,269	468	157	301	3,694	4,698	132	4,240	326	282	177	105	
Rhode Island	6,355	6,001	2,552	68	84	200	3,097	318	9	288	21	36	9	27	
South Carolina	12,646	11,897	9,206	1,164	118	91	1,318	331	123	160	48	418	187	231	
South Dakota	2,083	1,489	1,017	414	58	--	--	545	151	343	51	49	48	1	
Tennessee	11,527	9,788	5,433	1,242	219	74	2,820	1,377	536	777	64	362	218	144	
Texas	35,046	28,357	14,567	4,419	855	185	8,331	5,761	1,652	3,899	210	928	551	377	
Utah	9,812	8,663	5,968	1,053	476	101	1,065	1,093	55	973	65	56	26	30	
Vermont	2,947	2,804	2,485	182	32	5	100	114	61	37	16	29	14	15	
Virgin Islands	157	129	74	37	--	--	18	28	--	28	--	--	--	--	
Virginia	20,521	19,287	13,695	1,839	897	196	2,660	1,056	338	580	138	178	90	88	
Washington	33,946	32,110	21,568	6,923	338	49	3,232	1,646	682	865	99	190	126	64	
West Virginia	4,831	4,375	3,309	325	61	102	578	399	141	226	32	57	9	48	
Wisconsin	18,140	16,017	12,364	2,113	435	18	1,087	1,077	153	859	65	1,046	188	858	
Wyoming	3,570	3,246	2,816	363	55	12	--	304	99	195	10	20	17	3	

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.22b
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution														
	Type of care offered														
	Total	Outpatient							Total residential	Residential			Total hospital inpatient	Hospital inpatient	
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone or LAAM maintenance	Short-term		Long-term	Detox	Treatment		Detox	
Total	100.0	88.7	53.8	11.7	2.5	1.1	19.5	9.9	2.1	7.0	0.8	1.4	0.7	0.6	
Alabama	100.0	89.6	13.4	33.6	2.1	2.1	38.4	9.2	2.8	5.6	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.3	
Alaska	100.0	85.0	61.3	16.6	3.1	1.3	2.8	14.9	3.2	9.7	2.0	0.1	0.1	*	
Arizona	100.0	91.9	55.2	13.1	1.5	2.3	19.8	7.2	1.6	4.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.3	
Arkansas	100.0	76.7	54.2	9.7	2.4	1.0	9.4	21.8	13.4	6.9	1.5	1.5	0.6	1.0	
California	100.0	85.7	50.4	12.9	3.1	1.6	17.6	13.8	1.3	10.6	1.8	0.6	0.4	0.2	
Colorado	100.0	94.6	81.6	5.9	0.5	0.4	6.1	5.0	0.8	3.5	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	
Connecticut	100.0	87.4	38.1	6.8	2.9	1.3	38.3	10.8	2.5	7.5	0.7	1.8	0.9	0.9	
Delaware	100.0	95.4	53.5	8.7	1.8	--	31.4	4.3	0.7	3.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	
Dist. of Columbia	100.0	87.1	26.8	13.1	4.7	0.6	41.9	10.2	0.9	7.6	1.7	2.7	2.4	0.3	
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	98.7	97.5	--	1.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.3	--	1.3	
Florida	100.0	85.0	55.1	7.0	3.9	1.5	17.5	12.6	1.6	10.0	1.0	2.3	1.6	0.8	
Georgia	100.0	84.9	43.6	9.8	8.5	1.0	22.0	11.8	1.8	9.0	1.1	3.2	1.5	1.8	
Guam	100.0	100.0	10.4	89.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	100.0	85.3	39.0	25.4	4.6	1.6	14.7	10.6	1.0	9.2	0.4	4.1	3.0	1.1	
Idaho	100.0	93.2	72.8	17.9	2.1	0.3	--	5.9	2.2	3.3	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.6	
Illinois	100.0	91.4	50.3	11.1	2.0	0.5	27.4	7.8	1.6	5.7	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.5	
Indiana	100.0	94.5	56.9	24.6	3.4	1.3	8.2	4.5	1.6	2.7	0.2	1.0	0.4	0.6	
Iowa	100.0	90.9	70.8	13.5	2.5	0.4	3.6	8.4	2.7	5.6	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.5	
Kansas	100.0	90.9	70.5	11.7	0.8	0.1	7.8	8.7	4.5	3.6	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.3	
Kentucky	100.0	94.1	81.0	6.3	0.6	0.4	5.8	5.2	1.1	3.4	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3	
Louisiana	100.0	87.0	47.8	11.7	1.2	0.5	25.8	10.6	2.3	7.1	1.2	2.3	1.5	0.9	
Maine	100.0	93.3	68.5	3.6	1.2	0.3	19.8	4.9	0.5	4.5	--	1.8	0.8	1.0	
Maryland	100.0	92.9	50.7	9.2	0.8	1.7	30.5	6.7	2.4	3.8	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	
Massachusetts	100.0	88.7	56.1	3.6	1.3	2.5	25.3	9.5	2.0	6.3	1.1	1.8	0.5	1.3	
Michigan	100.0	92.6	71.4	6.3	0.9	0.5	13.6	7.0	1.8	4.7	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	
Minnesota	100.0	69.1	18.5	25.7	4.5	0.3	20.0	28.6	10.0	16.9	1.8	2.3	1.6	0.6	
Mississippi	100.0	78.2	65.1	9.8	3.2	*	--	17.4	2.7	14.1	0.6	4.5	1.8	2.7	
Missouri	100.0	89.0	51.5	22.3	4.6	1.1	9.5	10.5	6.2	3.8	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	
Montana	100.0	90.6	72.8	16.5	1.0	0.1	0.2	8.2	2.2	5.7	0.3	1.2	0.7	0.5	
Nebraska	100.0	84.8	67.4	11.8	1.0	0.7	4.0	13.9	4.7	8.3	0.9	1.3	1.3	*	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.22b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution													
	Type of care offered													
	Total	Outpatient						Total residential	Residential			Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone or LAAM maintenance		Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	100.0	92.2	53.6	11.0	0.6	1.0	25.9	7.0	1.8	4.2	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.6
New Hampshire	100.0	89.0	73.7	2.3	0.1	5.0	7.9	9.5	2.2	5.3	2.0	1.5	0.5	1.0
New Jersey	100.0	89.6	33.4	14.6	3.7	4.2	33.7	8.4	1.1	7.1	0.1	2.0	1.3	0.7
New Mexico	100.0	91.5	64.2	9.9	0.2	0.7	16.5	7.7	1.5	3.8	2.4	0.8	0.7	0.1
New York	100.0	88.0	41.6	11.0	4.3	0.3	30.8	9.9	2.0	7.4	0.5	2.1	1.1	1.0
North Carolina	100.0	93.7	66.9	10.1	1.3	0.8	14.5	5.2	1.5	3.2	0.5	1.1	0.6	0.5
North Dakota	100.0	84.3	43.5	19.5	20.2	1.1	--	12.8	4.8	7.6	0.4	2.9	2.7	0.2
Ohio	100.0	90.3	63.8	14.6	1.6	0.5	9.8	7.9	1.7	5.9	0.3	1.8	1.3	0.5
Oklahoma	100.0	86.2	70.5	8.3	1.5	0.1	5.8	13.1	2.7	9.3	1.1	0.7	0.1	0.6
Oregon	100.0	94.7	58.9	22.0	0.6	0.6	12.7	5.1	1.2	3.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1
Palau	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	86.0	49.1	12.6	2.4	1.4	20.6	12.8	4.6	7.4	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.4
Puerto Rico	100.0	61.3	25.4	3.6	1.2	2.3	28.7	36.5	1.0	32.9	2.5	2.2	1.4	0.8
Rhode Island	100.0	94.4	40.2	1.1	1.3	3.1	48.7	5.0	0.1	4.5	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.4
South Carolina	100.0	94.1	72.8	9.2	0.9	0.7	10.4	2.6	1.0	1.3	0.4	3.3	1.5	1.8
South Dakota	100.0	71.5	48.8	19.9	2.8	--	--	26.2	7.2	16.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	*
Tennessee	100.0	84.9	47.1	10.8	1.9	0.6	24.5	11.9	4.6	6.7	0.6	3.1	1.9	1.2
Texas	100.0	80.9	41.6	12.6	2.4	0.5	23.8	16.4	4.7	11.1	0.6	2.6	1.6	1.1
Utah	100.0	88.3	60.8	10.7	4.9	1.0	10.9	11.1	0.6	9.9	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3
Vermont	100.0	95.1	84.3	6.2	1.1	0.2	3.4	3.9	2.1	1.3	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5
Virgin Islands	100.0	82.2	47.1	23.6	--	--	11.5	17.8	--	17.8	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	94.0	66.7	9.0	4.4	1.0	13.0	5.1	1.6	2.8	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.4
Washington	100.0	94.6	63.5	20.4	1.0	0.1	9.5	4.8	2.0	2.5	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.2
West Virginia	100.0	90.6	68.5	6.7	1.3	2.1	12.0	8.3	2.9	4.7	0.7	1.2	0.2	1.0
Wisconsin	100.0	88.3	68.2	11.6	2.4	0.1	6.0	5.9	0.8	4.7	0.4	5.8	1.0	4.7
Wyoming	100.0	90.9	78.9	10.2	1.5	0.3	--	8.5	2.8	5.5	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.1

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.23
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients				Percent distribution			
	Total ²	Substance abuse problem			Total	Substance abuse problem		
		Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only		Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only
Total	1,084,116	508,300	356,363	219,453	100.0	46.9	32.9	20.2
Alabama	10,734	3,739	5,602	1,393	100.0	34.8	52.2	13.0
Alaska	3,265	1,839	418	1,008	100.0	56.3	12.8	30.9
Arizona	21,887	9,133	7,323	5,431	100.0	41.7	33.5	24.8
Arkansas	3,357	1,760	1,118	479	100.0	52.4	33.3	14.3
California	148,893	73,919	49,121	25,853	100.0	49.6	33.0	17.4
Colorado	31,047	13,303	5,959	11,785	100.0	42.8	19.2	38.0
Connecticut	20,850	8,233	9,859	2,758	100.0	39.5	47.3	13.2
Delaware	4,853	3,253	882	718	100.0	67.0	18.2	14.8
District of Columbia	5,152	1,635	2,823	694	100.0	31.7	54.8	13.5
Fed. of Micronesia	238	178	--	60	100.0	74.8	--	25.2
Florida	42,452	19,947	14,635	7,870	100.0	47.0	34.5	18.5
Georgia	15,426	7,171	5,652	2,603	100.0	46.5	36.6	16.9
Guam	135	5	30	100	100.0	3.7	22.2	74.1
Hawaii	3,701	1,596	1,457	648	100.0	43.1	39.4	17.5
Idaho	3,344	2,017	523	804	100.0	60.3	15.6	24.0
Illinois	46,151	20,318	14,985	10,848	100.0	44.0	32.5	23.5
Indiana	22,680	10,954	5,685	6,041	100.0	48.3	25.1	26.6
Iowa	7,311	3,810	1,471	2,030	100.0	52.1	20.1	27.8
Kansas	9,325	5,097	1,913	2,315	100.0	54.7	20.5	24.8
Kentucky	21,146	9,476	4,974	6,696	100.0	44.8	23.5	31.7
Louisiana	12,459	5,476	5,055	1,928	100.0	44.0	40.6	15.5
Maine	6,628	2,948	1,871	1,809	100.0	44.5	28.2	27.3
Maryland	35,837	14,693	15,301	5,843	100.0	41.0	42.7	16.3
Massachusetts	37,369	18,197	12,506	6,666	100.0	48.7	33.5	17.8
Michigan	45,339	19,439	12,241	13,659	100.0	42.9	27.0	30.1
Minnesota	8,691	4,357	2,345	1,989	100.0	50.1	27.0	22.9
Mississippi	6,756	3,653	1,439	1,664	100.0	54.1	21.3	24.6
Missouri	17,050	9,885	4,147	3,018	100.0	58.0	24.3	17.7
Montana	2,593	1,474	394	725	100.0	56.8	15.2	28.0
Nebraska	4,573	2,540	966	1,067	100.0	55.5	21.1	23.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients				Percent distribution			
	Substance abuse problem				Substance abuse problem			
	Total ²	Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only	Total	Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only
Nevada	7,292	3,093	3,010	1,189	100.0	42.4	41.3	16.3
New Hampshire	2,913	1,330	724	859	100.0	45.7	24.9	29.5
New Jersey	31,614	14,116	13,716	3,782	100.0	44.7	43.4	12.0
New Mexico	10,580	4,658	2,896	3,026	100.0	44.0	27.4	28.6
New York	128,466	58,375	54,863	15,228	100.0	45.4	42.7	11.9
North Carolina	28,560	13,699	7,280	7,581	100.0	48.0	25.5	26.5
North Dakota	1,619	1,036	178	405	100.0	64.0	11.0	25.0
Ohio	34,251	18,839	7,390	8,022	100.0	55.0	21.6	23.4
Oklahoma	9,357	4,441	2,559	2,357	100.0	47.5	27.3	25.2
Oregon	19,451	10,592	4,879	3,980	100.0	54.5	25.1	20.5
Palau	48	21	5	22	100.0	43.8	10.4	45.8
Pennsylvania	37,626	18,426	13,470	5,730	100.0	49.0	35.8	15.2
Puerto Rico	12,869	1,546	9,730	1,593	100.0	12.0	75.6	12.4
Rhode Island	6,355	2,458	3,227	670	100.0	38.7	50.8	10.5
South Carolina	12,636	5,079	3,834	3,723	100.0	40.2	30.3	29.5
South Dakota	2,083	1,055	220	808	100.0	50.6	10.6	38.8
Tennessee	11,527	4,749	4,692	2,086	100.0	41.2	40.7	18.1
Texas	34,909	17,419	12,678	4,812	100.0	49.9	36.3	13.8
Utah	9,812	4,614	3,225	1,973	100.0	47.0	32.9	20.1
Vermont	2,947	1,711	462	774	100.0	58.1	15.7	26.3
Virgin Islands	157	61	32	64	100.0	38.9	20.4	40.8
Virginia	20,521	10,241	5,701	4,579	100.0	49.9	27.8	22.3
Washington	33,746	19,631	5,577	8,538	100.0	58.2	16.5	25.3
West Virginia	4,693	1,881	1,196	1,616	100.0	40.1	25.5	34.4
Wisconsin	17,272	7,452	3,561	6,259	100.0	43.1	20.6	36.2
Wyoming	3,570	1,732	563	1,275	100.0	48.5	15.8	35.7

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Tabulations exclude 8,430 clients reported by 217 facilities that did not respond to this question.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.24a
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹		<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>									
		<i>Facility operation</i>									
		<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Total Federal govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>			
<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept. of Defense</i>							<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>		
Total	92,251	60,475	15,315	10,609	3,983	351	--	29	292	30	1,518
Alabama	535	331	108	42	51	3	--	3	--	--	--
Alaska	342	240	5	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	89
Arizona	1,839	813	413	5	--	84	--	--	84	--	524
Arkansas	138	138	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	12,218	9,726	703	1,703	10	7	--	--	--	7	69
Colorado	2,514	979	1,180	251	83	13	--	13	--	--	8
Connecticut	959	789	119	51	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Delaware	261	65	196	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	286	118	163	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	32	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	4,770	4,183	460	127	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Georgia	721	249	97	132	243	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	16	--	--	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	499	478	21	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	435	195	223	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	6
Illinois	4,351	3,700	425	211	15	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indiana	1,335	806	409	120	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa	1,028	923	29	12	15	--	--	--	--	--	49
Kansas	1,252	750	359	138	--	5	--	--	5	--	--
Kentucky	1,098	833	231	30	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	776	249	48	28	451	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	793	554	219	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20
Maryland	3,098	1,339	561	318	857	23	--	--	--	23	--
Massachusetts	1,728	1,411	313	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Michigan	3,414	1,941	864	535	--	17	--	--	17	--	57
Minnesota	819	439	309	17	35	--	--	--	--	--	19
Mississippi	521	195	11	287	28	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	1,598	1,267	317	12	--	2	--	2	--	--	--
Montana	350	228	21	35	--	22	--	3	19	--	44
Nebraska	677	482	143	37	--	--	--	--	--	--	15

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24a (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18											
	Total ²	Facility operation					Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs		Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	605	373	167	--	17	17	--	1	16	--	31	
New Hampshire	472	395	47	29	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	
New Jersey	2,678	1,875	554	197	52	--	--	--	--	--	--	
New Mexico	1,241	925	81	3	--	101	--	--	101	--	131	
New York	7,608	4,967	1,739	614	240	--	--	--	--	--	48	
North Carolina	2,937	519	212	1,806	385	15	--	5	10	--	--	
North Dakota	298	64	89	--	145	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Ohio	3,801	3,197	310	262	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Oklahoma	1,089	966	79	15	--	10	--	--	10	--	19	
Oregon	1,869	1,155	289	312	--	5	--	--	5	--	108	
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Pennsylvania	2,978	2,153	801	24	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Puerto Rico	1,189	392	26	--	771	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Rhode Island	279	211	68	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
South Carolina	1,342	789	66	428	59	--	--	--	--	--	--	
South Dakota	422	298	42	41	18	9	--	--	9	--	14	
Tennessee	840	767	63	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Texas	4,158	2,311	1,176	546	114	2	--	2	--	--	9	
Utah	1,827	1,361	272	178	8	--	--	--	--	--	8	
Vermont	632	621	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Virgin Islands	21	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Virginia	2,271	449	195	1,602	25	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Washington	2,580	1,614	504	95	201	16	--	--	16	--	150	
West Virginia	603	535	68	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Wisconsin	1,683	755	488	302	38	--	--	--	--	--	100	
Wyoming	425	362	21	15	27	--	--	--	--	--	--	

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² 51 facilities reporting 4,493 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.24b
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent distribution

150

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹		<i>Percent distribution</i>									
		<i>Facility operation</i>									
		<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Total Federal govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>			
<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept. of Defense</i>							<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>		
Total	100.0	65.6	16.6	11.5	4.3	0.4	--	*	0.3	*	1.6
Alabama	100.0	61.9	20.2	7.9	9.5	0.6	--	0.6	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	70.2	1.5	2.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	26.0
Arizona	100.0	44.2	22.5	0.3	--	4.6	--	--	4.6	--	28.5
Arkansas	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	79.6	5.8	13.9	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	0.1	0.6
Colorado	100.0	38.9	46.9	10.0	3.3	0.5	--	0.5	--	--	0.3
Connecticut	100.0	82.3	12.4	5.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Delaware	100.0	24.9	75.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	41.3	57.0	--	1.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	100.0	87.7	9.6	2.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Georgia	100.0	34.5	13.5	18.3	33.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	95.8	4.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	44.8	51.3	2.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.4
Illinois	100.0	85.0	9.8	4.8	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	60.4	30.6	9.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	89.8	2.8	1.2	1.5	--	--	--	--	--	4.8
Kansas	100.0	59.9	28.7	11.0	--	0.4	--	--	0.4	--	--
Kentucky	100.0	75.9	21.0	2.7	0.4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	32.1	6.2	3.6	58.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	100.0	69.9	27.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.5
Maryland	100.0	43.2	18.1	10.3	27.7	0.7	--	--	--	0.7	--
Massachusetts	100.0	81.7	18.1	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Michigan	100.0	56.9	25.3	15.7	--	0.5	--	--	0.5	--	1.7
Minnesota	100.0	53.6	37.7	2.1	4.3	--	--	--	--	--	2.3
Mississippi	100.0	37.4	2.1	55.1	5.4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	100.0	79.3	19.8	0.8	--	0.1	--	0.1	--	--	--
Montana	100.0	65.1	6.0	10.0	--	6.3	--	0.9	5.4	--	12.6
Nebraska	100.0	71.2	21.1	5.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24b (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total ²	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	61.7	27.6	--	2.8	2.8	--	0.2	2.6	--	5.1
New Hampshire	100.0	83.7	10.0	6.1	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	70.0	20.7	7.4	1.9	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	74.5	6.5	0.2	--	8.1	--	--	8.1	--	10.6
New York	100.0	65.3	22.9	8.1	3.2	--	--	--	--	--	0.6
North Carolina	100.0	17.7	7.2	61.5	13.1	0.5	--	0.2	0.3	--	--
North Dakota	100.0	21.5	29.9	--	48.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	100.0	84.1	8.2	6.9	0.8	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	88.7	7.3	1.4	--	0.9	--	--	0.9	--	1.7
Oregon	100.0	61.8	15.5	16.7	--	0.3	--	--	0.3	--	5.8
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	72.3	26.9	0.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	33.0	2.2	--	64.8	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	75.6	24.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	58.8	4.9	31.9	4.4	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	70.6	10.0	9.7	4.3	2.1	--	--	2.1	--	3.3
Tennessee	100.0	91.3	7.5	1.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	55.6	28.3	13.1	2.7	*	--	*	--	--	0.2
Utah	100.0	74.5	14.9	9.7	0.4	--	--	--	--	--	0.4
Vermont	100.0	98.3	1.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	19.8	8.6	70.5	1.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	62.6	19.5	3.7	7.8	0.6	--	--	0.6	--	5.8
West Virginia	100.0	88.7	11.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	44.9	29.0	17.9	2.3	--	--	--	--	--	5.9
Wyoming	100.0	85.2	4.9	3.5	6.4	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² 51 facilities reporting 4,493 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.25
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18						Percent distribution					
	Total ²	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance	General health care	Other/ unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance	General health care	Other/ unknown
Total	92,251	53,460	7,121	29,845	500	1,325	100.0	58.0	7.7	32.4	0.5	1.4
Alabama	535	334	7	113	--	81	100.0	62.4	1.3	21.1	--	15.1
Alaska	342	196	5	139	--	2	100.0	57.3	1.5	40.6	--	0.6
Arizona	1,839	603	104	1,062	25	45	100.0	32.8	5.7	57.7	1.4	2.4
Arkansas	138	125	13	--	--	--	100.0	90.6	9.4	--	--	--
California	12,218	8,140	828	3,015	77	158	100.0	66.6	6.8	24.7	0.6	1.3
Colorado	2,514	1,345	93	983	1	92	100.0	53.5	3.7	39.1	*	3.7
Connecticut	959	389	19	504	10	37	100.0	40.6	2.0	52.6	1.0	3.9
Delaware	261	242	12	7	--	--	100.0	92.7	4.6	2.7	--	--
District of Columbia	286	11	70	190	15	--	100.0	3.8	24.5	66.4	5.2	--
Fed. of Micronesia	32	--	--	32	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Florida	4,770	3,290	369	1,103	3	5	100.0	69.0	7.7	23.1	0.1	0.1
Georgia	721	371	101	249	--	--	100.0	51.5	14.0	34.5	--	--
Guam	16	--	--	16	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Hawaii	499	412	39	5	5	38	100.0	82.6	7.8	1.0	1.0	7.6
Idaho	435	285	1	149	--	--	100.0	65.5	0.2	34.3	--	--
Illinois	4,351	2,557	149	1,546	54	45	100.0	58.8	3.4	35.5	1.2	1.0
Indiana	1,335	309	276	730	--	20	100.0	23.1	20.7	54.7	--	1.5
Iowa	1,028	813	--	174	26	15	100.0	79.1	--	16.9	2.5	1.5
Kansas	1,252	706	169	359	18	--	100.0	56.4	13.5	28.7	1.4	--
Kentucky	1,098	334	108	653	2	1	100.0	30.4	9.8	59.5	0.2	0.1
Louisiana	776	671	25	53	--	27	100.0	86.5	3.2	6.8	--	3.5
Maine	793	424	32	270	3	64	100.0	53.5	4.0	34.0	0.4	8.1
Maryland	3,098	2,407	172	484	--	35	100.0	77.7	5.6	15.6	--	1.1
Massachusetts	1,728	681	349	609	28	61	100.0	39.4	20.2	35.2	1.6	3.5
Michigan	3,414	1,291	594	1,492	14	23	100.0	37.8	17.4	43.7	0.4	0.7
Minnesota	819	573	3	243	--	--	100.0	70.0	0.4	29.7	--	--
Mississippi	521	103	282	133	3	--	100.0	19.8	54.1	25.5	0.6	--
Missouri	1,598	928	387	259	--	24	100.0	58.1	24.2	16.2	--	1.5
Montana	350	269	5	57	3	16	100.0	76.9	1.4	16.3	0.9	4.6
Nebraska	677	154	44	479	--	--	100.0	22.7	6.5	70.8	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25 (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18						Percent distribution					
	Total ²	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance	General health care	Other/unknown
Nevada	605	417	3	172	13	--	100.0	68.9	0.5	28.4	2.1	--
New Hampshire	472	53	282	122	--	15	100.0	11.2	59.7	25.8	--	3.2
New Jersey	2,678	1,367	376	931	--	4	100.0	51.0	14.0	34.8	--	0.1
New Mexico	1,241	178	89	901	30	43	100.0	14.3	7.2	72.6	2.4	3.5
New York	7,608	6,565	53	953	11	26	100.0	86.3	0.7	12.5	0.1	0.3
North Carolina	2,937	1,203	37	1,697	--	--	100.0	41.0	1.3	57.8	--	--
North Dakota	298	54	--	244	--	--	100.0	18.1	--	81.9	--	--
Ohio	3,801	2,290	296	1,097	15	103	100.0	60.2	7.8	28.9	0.4	2.7
Oklahoma	1,089	399	185	475	--	30	100.0	36.6	17.0	43.6	--	2.8
Oregon	1,869	1,154	168	547	--	--	100.0	61.7	9.0	29.3	--	--
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	2,978	2,324	117	441	22	74	100.0	78.0	3.9	14.8	0.7	2.5
Puerto Rico	1,189	512	7	670	--	--	100.0	43.1	0.6	56.3	--	--
Rhode Island	279	231	13	35	--	--	100.0	82.8	4.7	12.5	--	--
South Carolina	1,342	1,234	4	44	--	60	100.0	92.0	0.3	3.3	--	4.5
South Dakota	422	178	25	187	--	32	100.0	42.2	5.9	44.3	--	7.6
Tennessee	840	291	304	210	--	35	100.0	34.6	36.2	25.0	--	4.2
Texas	4,158	3,168	144	753	3	90	100.0	76.2	3.5	18.1	0.1	2.2
Utah	1,827	263	120	1,437	--	7	100.0	14.4	6.6	78.7	--	0.4
Vermont	632	235	17	372	--	8	100.0	37.2	2.7	58.9	--	1.3
Virgin Islands	21	21	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Virginia	2,271	920	130	1,221	--	--	100.0	40.5	5.7	53.8	--	--
Washington	2,580	1,966	102	510	--	2	100.0	76.2	4.0	19.8	--	0.1
West Virginia	603	56	93	454	--	--	100.0	9.3	15.4	75.3	--	--
Wisconsin	1,683	378	124	1,055	119	7	100.0	22.5	7.4	62.7	7.1	0.4
Wyoming	425	40	176	209	--	--	100.0	9.4	41.4	49.2	--	--

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² 51 facilities reporting 4,493 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.26
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
	Total ²	Type of care received			Total	Type of care received		
		Outpatient	Residential	Hospital inpatient		Outpatient	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Total	92,251	80,945	10,357	949	100.0	87.7	11.2	1.0
Alabama	535	463	50	22	100.0	86.5	9.3	4.1
Alaska	342	280	62	--	100.0	81.9	18.1	--
Arizona	1,839	1,548	288	3	100.0	84.2	15.7	0.2
Arkansas	138	119	19	--	100.0	86.2	13.8	--
California	12,218	11,283	909	26	100.0	92.3	7.4	0.2
Colorado	2,514	2,185	318	11	100.0	86.9	12.6	0.4
Connecticut	959	769	189	1	100.0	80.2	19.7	0.1
Delaware	261	257	1	3	100.0	98.5	0.4	1.1
District of Columbia	286	130	56	100	100.0	45.5	19.6	35.0
Fed. of Micronesia	32	32	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Florida	4,770	3,996	702	72	100.0	83.8	14.7	1.5
Georgia	721	548	135	38	100.0	76.0	18.7	5.3
Guam	16	16	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Hawaii	499	417	56	26	100.0	83.6	11.2	5.2
Idaho	435	360	69	6	100.0	82.8	15.9	1.4
Illinois	4,351	3,807	515	29	100.0	87.5	11.8	0.7
Indiana	1,335	1,243	87	5	100.0	93.1	6.5	0.4
Iowa	1,028	846	169	13	100.0	82.3	16.4	1.3
Kansas	1,252	1,152	95	5	100.0	92.0	7.6	0.4
Kentucky	1,098	1,055	23	20	100.0	96.1	2.1	1.8
Louisiana	776	642	134	--	100.0	82.7	17.3	--
Maine	793	670	121	2	100.0	84.5	15.3	0.3
Maryland	3,098	2,919	163	16	100.0	94.2	5.3	0.5
Massachusetts	1,728	1,621	104	3	100.0	93.8	6.0	0.2
Michigan	3,414	3,273	140	1	100.0	95.9	4.1	*
Minnesota	819	539	240	40	100.0	65.8	29.3	4.9
Mississippi	521	434	65	22	100.0	83.3	12.5	4.2
Missouri	1,598	1,228	344	26	100.0	76.8	21.5	1.6
Montana	350	298	48	4	100.0	85.1	13.7	1.1
Nebraska	677	604	73	--	100.0	89.2	10.8	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.26 (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
	Type of care received				Type of care received			
	Total ²	Outpatient	Residential	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Nevada	605	552	53	--	100.0	91.2	8.8	--
New Hampshire	472	409	59	4	100.0	86.7	12.5	0.8
New Jersey	2,678	2,333	334	11	100.0	87.1	12.5	0.4
New Mexico	1,241	1,096	135	10	100.0	88.3	10.9	0.8
New York	7,608	6,929	661	18	100.0	91.1	8.7	0.2
North Carolina	2,937	2,853	83	1	100.0	97.1	2.8	*
North Dakota	298	205	75	18	100.0	68.8	25.2	6.0
Ohio	3,801	3,471	328	2	100.0	91.3	8.6	0.1
Oklahoma	1,089	1,025	61	3	100.0	94.1	5.6	0.3
Oregon	1,869	1,608	261	--	100.0	86.0	14.0	--
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	2,978	2,386	587	5	100.0	80.1	19.7	0.2
Puerto Rico	1,189	776	406	7	100.0	65.3	34.1	0.6
Rhode Island	279	232	47	--	100.0	83.2	16.8	--
South Carolina	1,342	1,307	12	23	100.0	97.4	0.9	1.7
South Dakota	422	306	98	18	100.0	72.5	23.2	4.3
Tennessee	840	691	132	17	100.0	82.3	15.7	2.0
Texas	4,158	3,189	796	173	100.0	76.7	19.1	4.2
Utah	1,827	1,296	531	--	100.0	70.9	29.1	--
Vermont	632	625	6	1	100.0	98.9	0.9	0.2
Virgin Islands	21	21	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Virginia	2,271	2,128	141	2	100.0	93.7	6.2	0.1
Washington	2,580	2,279	279	22	100.0	88.3	10.8	0.9
West Virginia	603	573	30	--	100.0	95.0	5.0	--
Wisconsin	1,683	1,517	53	113	100.0	90.1	3.1	6.7
Wyoming	425	404	14	7	100.0	95.1	3.3	1.6

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² 51 facilities reporting 4,493 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

Table 6.27
Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over,
according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients aged 18 and over</i>				<i>Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Total</i>	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>		
		<i>Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Clients with alcohol abuse only</i>		<i>Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Clients with alcohol abuse only</i>
Total	977,474	450,830	327,562	199,082	454	209	152	93
Alabama	10,199	3,430	5,458	1,311	306	103	164	39
Alaska	2,923	1,605	380	938	609	334	79	195
Arizona	20,154	8,008	7,102	5,044	488	194	172	122
Arkansas	3,219	1,699	1,049	471	160	84	52	23
California	136,505	66,201	46,297	24,007	520	252	176	91
Colorado	28,478	11,995	5,475	11,008	846	356	163	327
Connecticut	19,891	7,659	9,608	2,624	772	297	373	102
Delaware	4,592	3,036	863	693	759	502	143	115
District of Columbia	4,866	1,426	2,777	663	1,167	342	666	159
Florida	37,886	16,894	13,821	7,171	301	134	110	57
Georgia	14,710	6,766	5,458	2,486	229	105	85	39
Hawaii	3,212	1,244	1,362	606	345	134	146	65
Idaho	2,909	1,738	445	726	288	172	44	72
Illinois	41,801	17,782	14,032	9,987	446	190	150	107
Indiana	21,348	10,296	5,357	5,695	466	225	117	124
Iowa	6,283	3,199	1,290	1,794	288	147	59	82
Kansas	8,073	4,311	1,732	2,030	401	214	86	101
Kentucky	20,048	8,808	4,745	6,495	658	289	156	213
Louisiana	11,683	5,024	4,853	1,806	351	151	146	54
Maine	5,856	2,503	1,718	1,635	606	259	178	169
Maryland	32,716	12,863	14,650	5,203	803	316	359	128
Massachusetts	35,270	16,969	12,143	6,158	741	356	255	129
Michigan	41,935	17,755	11,741	12,439	562	238	157	167
Minnesota	7,875	3,764	2,258	1,853	210	101	60	49
Mississippi	6,235	3,367	1,323	1,545	292	158	62	72
Missouri	15,459	8,754	3,858	2,847	366	207	91	67
Montana	2,243	1,244	350	649	330	183	52	96
Nebraska	3,896	2,113	828	955	303	164	64	74
Nevada	6,697	2,767	2,835	1,095	404	167	171	66
New Hampshire	2,441	1,024	671	746	256	107	70	78

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.27 (cont.)
Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over,
according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2003

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients aged 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over			
	Total ²	Substance abuse problem			Total	Substance abuse problem		
		Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only		Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only
New Jersey	28,970	12,509	13,150	3,311	453	196	206	52
New Mexico	9,375	4,053	2,672	2,650	676	292	193	191
New York	120,500	53,871	52,684	13,945	849	379	371	98
North Carolina	25,212	11,670	6,798	6,744	405	188	109	108
North Dakota	1,321	836	145	340	282	178	31	72
Ohio	30,450	16,646	6,685	7,119	360	197	79	84
Oklahoma	8,268	3,973	2,202	2,093	318	153	85	81
Oregon	17,582	9,367	4,571	3,644	667	356	174	138
Pennsylvania	34,400	16,425	12,857	5,118	376	179	141	56
Rhode Island	6,076	2,253	3,185	638	763	283	400	80
South Carolina	11,032	4,303	3,485	3,244	359	140	114	106
South Dakota	1,661	773	183	705	294	137	32	125
Tennessee	10,253	4,202	4,347	1,704	237	97	101	39
Texas	30,757	14,760	11,610	4,387	188	90	71	27
Utah	7,985	3,432	2,859	1,694	459	197	164	97
Vermont	2,315	1,252	382	681	505	273	83	149
Virginia	18,102	8,858	5,177	4,067	331	162	95	74
Washington	31,166	17,792	5,254	8,120	687	392	116	179
West Virginia	4,100	1,565	1,095	1,440	306	117	82	107
Wisconsin	15,401	6,533	3,252	5,616	380	161	80	139
Wyoming	3,145	1,513	490	1,142	848	408	132	308

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of the 1,092,546 total clients, 92,251 were under age 18 and are excluded from this tabulation. Also excluded are 12,189 clients aged 18 and over in facilities in jurisdictions outside the 50 States and the District of Columbia, 4,993 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18, and 6,139 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about client substance problem treated.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

APPENDIX A

2003 N-SSATS QUESTIONNAIRE

This Appendix contains a complete copy of the 2003 N-SSATS questionnaire that was sent by mail to all facilities. As detailed in Chapter 1, 49 percent of the responding eligible treatment facilities completed the questionnaire via mail [Table 1.1].

Facilities also had the opportunity to respond to the questionnaire via the Internet, and Internet responses accounted for 28 percent of responses from eligible facilities in 2003. A printed version of the Internet interview is not included here because it contains embedded instructions and skip patterns that make it difficult to read.

The questionnaire was administered by telephone to those facilities that, after follow-up efforts detailed in Chapter 1, had not completed the survey. The telephone interview was administered using computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI). Telephone responses accounted for 23 percent of responses from eligible facilities in 2003. A printed version of the CATI interview is not included here because it contains embedded instructions and skip patterns that make it difficult to read.

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

March 31, 2003

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

***PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.***

CHECK ONE

- Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- All missing or incorrect information has been corrected

**PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE
COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

INSTRUCTIONS

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about “this facility.” By “this facility” we mean the substance abuse treatment facility or program listed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term “this facility” applies to your facility, please call 1-888-324-8337.
- Please answer **ONLY** for the facility printed on the cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- Return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.
1-888-324-8337

If you prefer, you may complete this questionnaire online. See the pink flyer enclosed in your questionnaire packet for the Internet address and your unique user name and password. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS hotline at 1-888-324-8337.

Important Information

Asterisked questions. Information from asterisked (*) questions will be published in SAMHSA’s National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs and will be available online at <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>, SAMHSA’s Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator.

Mapping feature in Locator. Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for the online Treatment Facility Locator so it can correctly map the facility location.

Eligibility for Directory/Locator. Only facilities approved by their State substance abuse office will be listed in the National Directory and online Treatment Facility Locator. Your State N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is State-approved. For the name and telephone number of your State representative, call the N-SSATS hotline at 1-888-324-8337 or go to <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov> and click on “DASIS Contacts” then “N-SSATS Contacts by State.”

SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for only the facility listed on the front cover.

1. Which of the following substance abuse services are offered by this facility, that is, the facility named on the front cover?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Intake, assessment, or referral..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Detoxification | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Substance abuse treatment
(services that focus on initiating and maintaining an individual's recovery from substance abuse and on averting relapse) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Halfway house or other transitional housing..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Other substance abuse services
(such as administrative or preventive services)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

1a. Did you answer "yes" to substance abuse treatment in question 1 above?

- 1 Yes → SKIP TO Q.2
 0 No

1b. Did you answer "yes" to detoxification in question 1 above?

- 1 Yes → SKIP TO Q.2
 0 No

1c. Did you answer "yes" to halfway house or other transitional housing in question 1 above?

- 1 Yes → SKIP TO Q.32 (PAGE 10)
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.37 (PAGE 10)

*2. What is the primary focus of this facility?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Substance abuse treatment services
 2 Mental health services
 3 Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (neither is primary)
 4 General health care
 5 Other (Specify: _____)

3. Is this facility operated by . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 A private for-profit organization
 2 A private non-profit organization → SKIP TO Q.4
 3 State government
 4 Local, county, or community government → SKIP TO Q.6 (PAGE 2)
 5 Tribal government
 6 Federal government

3a. Which federal government agency?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Department of Veterans Affairs
 2 Department of Defense
 3 Indian Health Service
 4 Other (Specify: _____) → SKIP TO Q. (PAGE 2)

4. Is this a private solo practice, that is, an office with a single practitioner or therapist?

- 1 Yes
 0 No

5. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

6. Is this facility a jail, prison, or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

7. Is this facility located in, or operated by, a hospital?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.8

7a. What type of hospital?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 General hospital (including VA hospital)
- 2 Psychiatric hospital
- 3 Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.

(Specify: _____)

8. Does this facility operate a hotline that responds to substance abuse problems?

- A hotline is a telephone service that provides information, referral, or immediate counseling, frequently in a crisis situation.
- If this facility is part of a group of facilities that operates a central hotline to respond to substance abuse problems, you should mark "yes."
- DO NOT consider 911 or the local police number a hotline for the purpose of this survey.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.9

*8a. Please enter the hotline telephone number(s) below.

HOTLINE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

- 1. (_____) _____ - _____ ext. _____
- 2. (_____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

*9. What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?

INTAKE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

- 1. (_____) _____ - _____ ext. _____
- 2. (_____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

10. Which of the following services are provided by this facility at *this location*?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Assessment Services

- 1 Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis
- 2 Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis (for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing)

Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling

- 3 Family counseling
- 4 Group therapy, not including relapse prevention
- 5 Individual therapy
- 6 Relapse prevention groups
- 7 Aftercare counseling

Pharmacotherapies

- 8 Antabuse
- 9 Naltrexone
- 10 Buprenorphine (Subutex, Suboxone)

Testing (Include testing service even if specimen is sent to outside source for chemical analysis.)

- 11 Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing
- 12 Drug or alcohol urine screening
- 13 Screening for Hepatitis B
- 14 Screening for Hepatitis C
- 15 HIV testing
- 16 STD testing
- 17 TB screening

Transitional Services

- 18 Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)
- 19 Discharge planning
- 20 Employment counseling or training
- 21 Assistance in locating housing

Other Services

- 22 Case management services
- 23 Child care
- 24 Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)
- 25 HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support
- 26 Outcome follow-up after discharge
- 27 Transportation assistance to treatment
- 28 Acupuncture
- 29 Residential beds for clients' children

*11. Does this facility operate an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) at this location?

- Opioid Treatment Programs are certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, to use opioid drugs such as **methadone** and **LAAM** in the treatment of opiate (narcotic) addiction.

1 Yes →

PLEASE REVIEW THE OTP NUMBER (FORMERLY THE FDA NUMBER) ON THE FRONT COVER AND UPDATE IF INCORRECT OR MISSING.

0 No → SKIP TO Q.12

*11a. Is the Opioid Treatment Program at this location a maintenance program, a detoxification program, or both?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Maintenance program
- 2 Detoxification program
- 3 Both

*11b. Are ALL of the substance abuse clients at this facility currently in the Opioid Treatment Program?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

*12. Does this facility offer a special program for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders?

- Mark "yes" if this facility serves only DUI/DWI clients OR if this facility has a special DUI/DWI program.

1 Yes

0 No → SKIP TO Q.13 (PAGE 4)

*12a. Are ALL of the substance abuse treatment clients at this facility DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

***13. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in sign language (for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech) for the hearing impaired?**

- Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

1 Yes
0 No

14. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English?

- Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

1 Yes
0 No → **SKIP TO Q.15**

***14a. In what other language(s) is substance abuse treatment offered at this facility?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

American Indian or Alaska Native:

1 Hopi
2 Lakota
3 Navajo
4 Yupik
5 Other American Indian or Alaska Native language

(Specify: _____)

Other Language(s):

6 Arabic
7 Chinese
8 Creole
9 French
10 German
11 Hmong
12 Korean
13 Polish
14 Portuguese
15 Russian
16 Spanish
17 Vietnamese

18 Other language (Specify: _____)

_____)

***15. This question has two parts. Column A asks about the types of clients accepted into treatment at this facility. Column B asks whether this facility offers specially designed treatment programs or groups for each type of client.**

Column A: For each type of client listed below: Indicate whether this facility accepts these clients into treatment at this location.

Column B: For each "yes" in Column A: Indicate if this facility offers a specially designed substance abuse treatment program or group exclusively for that type of client at this location.

- For example, if this facility accepts adolescents for treatment but does not have a specially designed program or group just for adolescents, mark YES in Column A and NO in Column B. If this facility accepts adolescents and has a special program or group just for adolescents, mark YES in both Columns A and B.

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	A		B	
	CLIENTS ACCEPTED IN TREATMENT		SPECIALLY DESIGNED PROGRAM OR GROUP	
	YES	NO	YES	NO
1. Adolescents.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI clients)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Persons with HIV or AIDS.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
5. Gays or lesbians.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
6. Seniors or older adults	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
7. Pregnant or postpartum women	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Women	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Men.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Specially designed programs or groups for other types of clients	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>

(Specify: _____)

***16. Does this facility offer HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this location?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.17

***16a. Which of the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services are offered?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Inpatient detoxification | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Inpatient treatment | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

***17. Does this facility offer RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this location?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.18

***17a. Which of the following RESIDENTIAL substance abuse services are offered?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Residential detoxification | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Residential short-term treatment
(30 days or less) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Residential long-term treatment
(more than 30 days) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

***18. Does this facility offer OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this location?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.19

***18a. Which of the following OUTPATIENT substance abuse services are offered?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Outpatient detoxification | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Outpatient methadone or
LAAM maintenance | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Outpatient day treatment or
partial hospitalization program
(20 or more hours per week) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Intensive outpatient treatment
(defined as a minimum of
2 hours per day on 3 or more
days per week) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Regular outpatient treatment
(fewer hours per week than
intensive) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

***19. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

- 1 Yes →

The Directory/Locator will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.

DO YOU WANT THE AVAILABILITY OF A SLIDING FEE SCALE PUBLISHED IN THE DIRECTORY/LOCATOR?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

- 0 No

***19a. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?**

- 1 Yes →

The Directory/Locator will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.

DO YOU WANT THE AVAILABILITY OF FREE CARE FOR ELIGIBLE CLIENTS PUBLISHED IN THE DIRECTORY/LOCATOR?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

- 0 No

***20. Which of the following types of payments are accepted by this facility for substance abuse treatment?**

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO | DON'T
KNOW |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Cash or self-payment..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Medicare | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Medicaid..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. A State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid (for example, State children's health insurance plan (SCHIP) or high risk insurance pools)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Federal military insurance such as TRICARE or Champ VA..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Private health insurance | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. No payment accepted (free treatment for ALL clients)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Other | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
- (Specify: _____)

21. Does this facility receive any public funds such as federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs?

- Do not include Medicare, Medicaid, or federal military insurance.

- 1 Yes
0 No

22. Does this facility have agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for providing substance abuse treatment services?

- 1 Yes
0 No

SECTION B: CLIENT COUNT INFORMATION

IMPORTANT: Questions in Section B ask about different time periods, e.g., March 31, 2003, and the 12-month period ending on March 31, 2003. Please pay special attention to the date specified in each question.

23. Did this facility offer substance abuse treatment or detoxification services on March 31, 2003?

- 1 Yes
0 No → **SKIP TO Q.32 (PAGE 10)**

24. The next questions ask about the number of clients in treatment at this facility on March 31, 2003. Please check the option below that best describes how client counts will be reported in this questionnaire.

- We would prefer to get this information separately for this facility. However, if this facility is part of an organization with multiple facilities or sites that provide substance abuse treatment, and data cannot be separated, it is acceptable to report the combined counts of multiple facilities.
- If you have any questions on how to proceed, please call the N-SSATS hotline at 1-888-324-8337.

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 This questionnaire will include client counts for this facility alone → **SKIP TO Q.25 (PAGE 7)**
- 2 This questionnaire will include client counts for this facility combined with other facilities in the organization → **SKIP TO Q.25 (PAGE 7)**
- 3 Client counts for this facility will be reported in another facility's questionnaire

24a. Whom should we contact for client count information?

- Please record all of the information requested.

CONTACT PERSON	} →
PHONE NUMBER	
FACILITY NAME	
CITY/STATE	

**SKIP TO
Q.32
(PAGE 10)**

HOSPITAL INPATIENT
(RESPOND FOR MARCH 31, 2003)

25. On March 31, 2003, did any patients receive HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.26

25a. On March 31, 2003, how many patients received the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- COUNT a client in one service category only, even if the client received both services.
- DO NOT count codependents, parents, other relatives, friends (that is, "collaterals"), or other non-treatment clients.

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE" FOR EACH

- | | <u>NUMBER</u> | <u>NONE</u> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Inpatient detoxification | _____ | or <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Inpatient treatment | _____ | or <input type="checkbox"/> |

HOSPITAL INPATIENT
TOTAL BOX

25b. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE"

NONE

Number under age 18 _____ or

25c. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received methadone or LAAM dispensed at this facility?

- Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE" FOR EACH

- | | <u>NUMBER</u> | <u>NONE</u> |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Methadone | _____ | or <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. LAAM | _____ | or <input type="checkbox"/> |

25d. On March 31, 2003, how many of the hospital inpatient beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE"

NUMBER NONE

_____ or

RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL)
(RESPOND FOR MARCH 31, 2003)

26. On March 31, 2003, did any clients receive RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this facility?

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.27 (PAGE 8)

26a. On March 31, 2003, how many clients received the following RESIDENTIAL substance abuse services at this facility?

- COUNT a client in one service category only, even if the client received multiple services.
- DO NOT count codependents, parents, other relatives, friends (that is, "collaterals"), or other non-treatment clients.

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE" FOR EACH

- | | <u>NUMBER</u> | <u>NONE</u> |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Residential detoxification | _____ | or <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Residential short-term treatment (30 days or less) | _____ | or <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Residential long-term treatment (more than 30 days) | _____ | or <input type="checkbox"/> |

RESIDENTIAL
TOTAL BOX

26b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE"

NONE

Number under age 18 _____ or

26c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received methadone or LAAM dispensed at this facility?

- Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE" FOR EACH

- | | <u>NUMBER</u> | <u>NONE</u> |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Methadone | _____ | or <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. LAAM | _____ | or <input type="checkbox"/> |

26d. On March 31, 2003, how many of the residential beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE"

NUMBER NONE

_____ or

OUTPATIENT
(RESPOND FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 2003)

27. During the month of March 2003, did any clients receive **OUTPATIENT substance abuse services** at this facility?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → **SKIP TO Q.28 (PAGE 9)**

27a. As of March 31, 2003, how many active clients were enrolled in each of the following **OUTPATIENT substance abuse services** at this facility?

Active outpatient clients are individuals who:
 (1) were seen at this facility for a substance abuse treatment or detox service at least once during the month of March 2003

AND

(2) were still enrolled in treatment as of March 31, 2003.

- COUNT a client in one service only, even if the client received multiple services.
- DO NOT count codependents, parents, other relatives, friends (that is, "collaterals"), or other non-treatment clients.

ENTER A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE" FOR EACH

- | | <u>NUMBER</u> | <u>NONE</u> |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Outpatient detoxification | _____ | or <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Outpatient methadone or LAAM maintenance | _____ | or <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization (20 or more hours per week) | _____ | or <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Intensive outpatient treatment (defined as a minimum of 2 hours per day on 3 or more days per week) | _____ | or <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Regular outpatient treatment (fewer hours per week than intensive) | _____ | or <input type="checkbox"/> |

OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX

27b. How many of the clients from the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX** were under the age of 18?

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE"

NONE

Number under age 18 _____ or

27c. How many of the clients from the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX** received methadone or LAAM dispensed at this facility?

- Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE" FOR EACH

NUMBER NONE

- | | | |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Methadone | _____ | or <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. LAAM | _____ | or <input type="checkbox"/> |

27d. The number you recorded in the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX** (question 27a) represents clients enrolled in outpatient substance abuse treatment at this facility on March 31, 2003. Considering staff resources available during the month of March 2003, did this facility have the capacity to accommodate a larger outpatient enrollment on March 31, 2003?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → **GO TO Q.28 (PAGE 9)**

27e. Considering the available staff resources, how many **additional** clients could have been enrolled in outpatient substance abuse treatment at this facility on March 31, 2003? Use the worksheet below to calculate your response.

OUTPATIENT CAPACITY	_____
MINUS NUMBER FROM OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX	- _____
ADDITIONAL OUTPATIENTS THAT COULD HAVE BEEN ENROLLED IN TREATMENT ON MARCH 31, 2003	_____

**HOSPITAL INPATIENT, RESIDENTIAL,
AND OUTPATIENT**
(RESPOND FOR DATES SPECIFIED IN EACH QUESTION)

28. Approximately what percent of all substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on March 31, 2003, were being treated for . . .

If no substance abuse clients were enrolled on March 31, 2003, check here → **AND SKIP TO Q.29**

- 1. Abuse of both alcohol and drugs _____%
- 2. Alcohol abuse only _____%
- 3. Drug abuse only _____%

TOTAL %

↑
**THIS SHOULD TOTAL 100%.
IF NOT, PLEASE RECONCILE.**

29. In the 12 months beginning April 1, 2002 and ending March 31, 2003, how many admissions for substance abuse treatment did this facility have? Count every admission and re-admission in this 12-month period. If a person was admitted 3 times, count this as 3 admissions.

- *FOR OUTPATIENT CLIENTS, consider an admission as the initiation of a treatment episode.*
- *IF DATA FOR THIS TIME PERIOD are not available, use the most recent 12-month period for which you have data.*

NUMBER OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE ADMISSIONS IN 12-MONTH PERIOD

30. How many facilities are included in the client counts reported in questions 25 through 29?

- 1 Only this facility → **SKIP TO Q.31**
- 2 This facility plus others → **ENTER TOTAL NUMBER OF FACILITIES BELOW (INCLUDE THIS FACILITY):**

↓

NUMBER OF FACILITIES

↓

When we receive your questionnaire, we will contact you for a list of the other facilities included in your client counts.

If you prefer, attach a separate piece of paper listing the name and location address of each facility included in your client counts.

Please continue with Question 31.

31. For which of the numbers you just reported did you provide actual client counts and for which did you provide your best estimate?

- *Mark "N/A" for any type of care not provided by this facility on March 31, 2003.*

MARK "ACTUAL," "ESTIMATE," OR "N/A" FOR EACH

	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>ESTIMATE</u>	<u>N/A</u>
1. Hospital inpatient client counts (Q.25a, Pg. 7)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Residential client counts (Q.26a, Pg. 7)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Outpatient client counts (Q.27a, Pg. 8)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. 12-month admissions (Q.29)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>

PLEASE TURN TO BACK COVER TO COMPLETE SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

Section C should be completed for only this facility.

32. Does this facility or program have licensing, certification, or accreditation from any of the following organizations?

- Only include facility-level licensing, accreditation, etc., related to the provision of substance abuse services.
- Do not include general business licenses, fire marshal approvals, personal-level credentials, food service licenses, etc.

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

		DONT
	YES	NO KNOW
1. State substance abuse agency	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. State mental health department ...	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. State public health department or board of health	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Hospital licensing authority.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/>
5. JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/>
6. CARF (The Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/>
7. NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/>
8. COA (Council on Accreditation for Children & Family Services)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Another state or local agency or other organization.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>(Specify: _____)</i>		

33. Does this facility have Internet access?

- 1 Yes
0 No

***34. Does this facility have a Web site or Web page with information about the facility's substance abuse treatment programs?**

- 1 Yes →
0 No

The Web site address for this facility will appear in the Directory/Locator.

Please check the front cover of this questionnaire to confirm that the Web site address for this facility is correct EXACTLY as listed. If incorrect or missing, enter the correct address.

35. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in the National Directory and online Treatment Locator? (See inside front cover for eligibility information.)

- 1 Yes
0 No

36. Would you like to receive a free paper copy of the next National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs when it is published?

- 1 Yes
0 No

37. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Phone Number: (____) - _____ - _____

FAX Number: (____) - _____ - _____

E-mail Address: _____

Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided. If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.
ATTN: Receipt Control - Project 8945
P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Public burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 35 minutes per response including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer; Room 16-105, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB number for this project is 0930-0106.

***SEE IMPORTANT NOTICE ON INSIDE FRONT COVER.**

APPENDIX B

ITEM PERCENTAGE RESPONSE RATES FOR N-SSATS 2003

This Appendix contains a table of response rates for selected questions from the N-SSATS 2003 questionnaire. As seen in the table, the majority of response rates exceeded 99 percent.

Table B.1
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2003

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q2	Primary focus substance abuse/mental health/general health/mix	99.9	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in Hopi	98.8
Q3	Operated by	99.9	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in Lakota	98.8
Q3a	Federal govt. agency	100.0	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in Navajo	98.7
Q8	Substance abuse hotline	99.7	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in Yupik	98.4
Q10	Assessment: Substance abuse	99.8	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in other Amer. Indian/Alaska lang	98.2
Q10	Assessment: Mental health	97.1	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in Arabic	98.5
Q10	Therapy: Family counseling	99.3	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in Chinese	98.6
Q10	Therapy: Group	99.6	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in Creole	98.4
Q10	Therapy: Individual	99.6	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in French	98.6
Q10	Therapy: Relapse prevention	99.1	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in German	98.6
Q10	Therapy: Aftercare counseling	99.2	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in Hmong	98.1
Q10	Pharmacotherapies: Antabuse	99.3	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in Korean	98.4
Q10	Pharmacotherapies: Naltrexone	99.0	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in Polish	98.5
Q10	Pharmacotherapies: Buprenorphine	98.7	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in Portuguese	98.4
Q10	Testing: Breathalyzer or blood alcohol	99.4	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in Russian	98.4
Q10	Testing: Drug/alcohol urine screen	99.8	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in Spanish	99.2
Q10	Testing: Hepatitis B	98.7	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in Vietnamese	98.4
Q10	Testing: Hepatitis C	98.7	Q14a	Substance abuse treatment in other language	95.6
Q10	Testing: HIV	99.0	Q15a	Accepts adolescents	99.9
Q10	Testing: STD	98.6	Q15a	Accepts clients with co-occurring disorders	99.9
Q10	Testing: TB screen	98.9	Q15a	Accepts non-DUI/DWI criminal justice clients	99.8
Q10	Transitional: Assistance with social services	99.4	Q15a	Accepts persons with HIV/aids	99.8
Q10	Transitional: Discharge planning	99.7	Q15a	Accepts gays/lesbians	99.9
Q10	Transitional: Employment counseling or training	99.3	Q15a	Accepts seniors/older adults	99.9
Q10	Transitional: Housing	99.3	Q15a	Accepts pregnant/postpartum women	99.8
Q10	Other services: Case management	99.7	Q15a	Accepts women	99.9
Q10	Other services: Child care	99.3	Q15a	Accepts men	99.9
Q10	Other services: Domestic violence	99.4	Q15b	Program/group for adolescents	99.6
Q10	Other services: HIV/AIDS education	99.5	Q15b	Program/group for clients with co-occurring disorders	99.4
Q10	Other services: Outcome follow-up	99.4	Q13	Program/group for non-DUI/DWI criminal justice clients	99.4
Q10	Other services: Transportation assistance	99.5	Q15b	Program/group for persons with HIV/AIDS	99.4
Q10	Other services: Acupuncture	99.2	Q15b	Program/group for gays/lesbians	99.5
Q10	Other services: Residential beds for clients' children	99.1	Q15b	Program/group for seniors/older adults	99.4
Q11	Operates Opioid Treatment Program	100.0	Q15b	Program/group for pregnant/postpartum women	99.4
Q11a	OTP is maintenance/detoxification/both	99.8	Q15b	Program/group for women	99.5
Q11b	Are all substance abuse clients in OTP?	99.5	Q15b	Program/group for men	99.4
Q12	Program for DUI/DWI offenders	99.5	Q15b	Program/group for other groups	99.5
Q12a	Are all substance abuse treatment clients DUI/DWI?	99.7	Q16	Hospital inpatient substance abuse services offered	100.0
Q13	Substance abuse treatment in sign language	99.4	Q16a	Hospital inpatient services - Detoxification	99.9
Q14	Substance abuse treatment in language other than English	99.9	Q16a	Hospital inpatient services - Rehab	99.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table B.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2003

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q17	Residential substance abuse services offered	100.0	Q26b	Residential clients under age 18	99.6
Q17a	Residential services - Detoxification	99.7	Q26c	Residential clients - Methadone detoxification/maintenance	99.7
Q17a	Residential services - Short-term	100.0	Q26c	Residential - LAAM detoxification/maintenance	99.7
Q17a	Residential services - Long-term	100.0	Q26d	Beds designated for substance abuse treatment - Residential	99.5
Q18	Outpatient substance abuse services offered	100.0	Q27	Outpatient substance abuse clients 3/31/03	99.9
Q18a	Outpatient services - Detoxification	100.0	Q27a	Outpatient clients - Detoxification	99.5
Q18a	Outpatient services - Methadone/LAAM maintenance	100.0	Q27a	Outpatient clients - Methadone/LAAM maintenance	99.6
Q18a	Outpatient services - Day treatment/partial hospitalization	100.0	Q27a	Outpatient clients - Day treatment/partial hospitalization	99.7
Q18a	Outpatient- Intensive	100.0	Q27a	Outpatient clients - Intensive outpatient	99.6
Q18a	Outpatient services - Regular	100.0	Q27a	Outpatient clients - Regular outpatient	99.3
Q19	Uses sliding fee scale	99.6	Q27a	Outpatient clients - Total	99.1
Q19a	Offers treatment at no charge	99.5	Q27b	Outpatient clients under age 18	98.7
Q20	Cash or self-payment for substance abuse treatment	99.0	Q27c	Outpatient clients - Methadone detoxification/maintenance	99.2
Q20	Medicare payments for substance abuse treatment	95.1	Q27c	Outpatient clients - LAAM detoxification/maintenance	99.3
Q20	Medicaid payments for substance abuse treatment	96.5	Q28	Percent treated for alcohol & drug abuse	98.9
Q20	State-financed health insurance	89.6	Q28	Percent treated for alcohol abuse only	98.9
Q20	Federal military insurance for substance abuse treatment	88.3	Q28	Percent treated for drug abuse only	98.9
Q20	Private health insurance for substance abuse treatment	97.3	Q30	Other facilities included in client counts	100.0
Q20	Free treatment for all clients	99.5	Q30	Number of other facilities in client counts	100.0
Q20	Other payments for substance abuse treatment	82.4	Q32	Licensed/certified by state substance abuse agency	97.0
Q21	Receives Federal, state, county, local funds for subst abuse trtmt	99.3	Q32	Licensed/certified by state mental health dept.	94.3
Q22	Agreements/contracts with managed care organizations	98.8	Q32	Licensed/certified by state public health dept.	90.9
Q24	Client counts for this facility only	100.0	Q32	Licensed/certified by hospital licensing authority	93.3
Q24	Client counts for this facility & others in organization	100.0	Q32	Accredited by JCAHO	94.6
Q24	Client counts reported by another facility	100.0	Q32	Accredited by CARF	91.8
Q25	Hospital inpatient substance abuse clients 3/31/03	99.8	Q32	Accredited by NCQA	88.5
Q25a	Hospital inpatient clients - Detoxification	98.5	Q32	Accredited by COA	90.4
Q25a	Hospital inpatient clients - Rehab	98.3	Q32	Licensed/certified by other state agency	85.4
Q25a	Hospital inpatient clients - total	98.1	Q33	Has Internet access	99.5
Q25b	Hospital inpatient clients under age 18	97.6	Q34	Has web site	97.7
Q25c	Hospital inpatient clients - Methadone detoxification/maintenance	97.3			
Q25c	Hospital inpatient clients - LAAM detoxification/maintenance	96.6			
Q25d	Beds designated for substance abuse treatment - Hosp inpatient	97.5			
Q26	Residential substance abuse clients 3/31/03	99.8			
Q26a	Residential clients - Detoxification	99.8			
Q26a	Residential clients - Short-term	99.8			
Q26a	Residential clients - Long-term	99.7			
Q26a	Residential clients -Total	99.7			

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003.

APPENDIX C

N-SSATS BACKGROUND

Survey History

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a cosponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version called the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory was used. In 1987, the full version of the survey was reinstated and renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993.

In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies. The survey was redesigned, and conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was redesigned, and an abbreviated telephone survey of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a redesigned full

mail survey was reinstated with telephone follow-up; it was renamed the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS). The reference date for the annual survey had always been the end of September or beginning of October. After the 2000 survey, the reference date was changed to the end of March, and no survey was conducted during 2001.

In 2000, the use of an Internet-based questionnaire was tested, and beginning in 2002, all facilities were offered the opportunity to respond via the Internet.

N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS)

N-SSATS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS). The core of DASIS is the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), a continuously-updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities. The other components of DASIS are N-SSATS and the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of admissions to substance abuse treatment. Together, the components provide national- and State-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-SATS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-SATS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the facility to its State substance abuse agency. These categories are described below.

Treatment facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies

The largest group of facilities (about 12,000 in 2003) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment. State DASIS representatives maintain this segment of I-SATS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State agency. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. This group also includes programs operated by Federal agencies, the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, and the Indian Health Service. I-SATS records for Federally-operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

Treatment facilities not approved by State substance abuse agencies

This group of facilities (about 3,000 in 2003) represents the SAMHSA effort in recent years to make I-SATS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that State substance abuse agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See *Special efforts to improve survey coverage*, below.) State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Survey Coverage

The use of I-SATS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In addition, the expansion of I-SATS in recent years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year-to-year

comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

Unit of response

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that State substance abuse agencies use the point of delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. It also requests that facilities be included in I-SATS, N-SSATS, and TEDS at the same administrative level so that record linkage among the three data sets is valid. Because of the different State administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation. For example, in some States, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate State licenses. These are treated as separate by the State substance abuse agency, and are given separate I-SATS ID numbers. In other States, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are available only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting level remains consistent from year to year. However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this has resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

Special efforts to improve survey coverage

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-SATS are administratively monitored by State substance abuse agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities included in I-SATS is affected by differences in State systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some State substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do

not. In some States, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the State substance abuse agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on I-SATS. Some 15 source lists were considered, and facilities not on I-SATS were contacted to ascertain whether they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on I-SATS. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from the American Business Index, the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's biannual Inventory of Mental Health Organizations, the source lists that had yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Additional facilities are also identified during the survey itself by survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facilities in their administrative networks. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the State substance abuse agency. State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Figure 11 is a time line detailing the major changes in survey scope and administration that may have affected the numbers of reporting facilities and clients eligible for inclusion in this report. (See Tables 2.1 and 3.1.)

Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided yielded a net increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. The number of facilities reporting continued to

increase in 1999, but at a slower pace, a net increase of 1,800 facilities. The increase between 1998 and 1999 was in large part because of the improved survey response rate (95 percent in 1999 vs. 90 percent in 1998). In 2003, the number of facilities reporting decreased slightly. The survey response rate remained the same in 2003 as it was in 2002, 96 percent.

Data collection

Until 1996, State substance abuse agencies distributed and collected the UFDS survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; since that time, SAMHSA has mailed facility survey forms directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities, and has conducted follow-up telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee.

Non-response

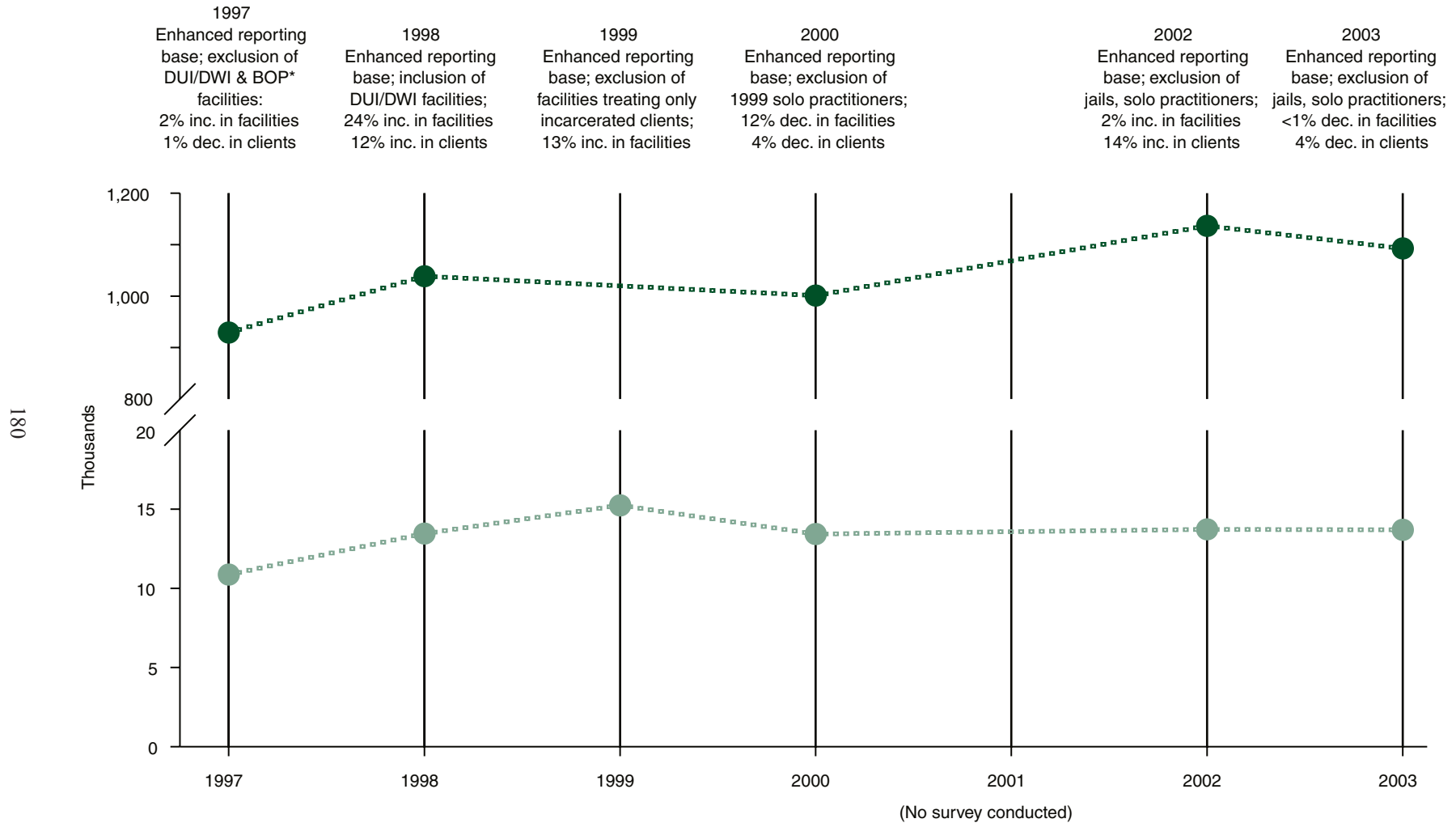
Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. In 2003, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in a non-response rate of only 4 percent. For 96 percent of facilities in the sample, it was possible either to complete the survey or to determine that the facility had closed or was otherwise ineligible.

Exclusions

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 UFDS survey and

Figure 11
Number of Facilities and Clients in Treatment: 1997-2003



* BOP = Bureau of Prisons

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2003.

■ Clients in treatment (not collected in 1999)
■ Facilities

Table C.1
Survey contents: 1995-2003

<i>Survey content</i>	1995	1996	1997 & 1998	1999	2000, 2002 & 2003
Ownership/operation	X	X	X	X	X
Primary focus				X	X
Organizational setting	X	X	X		
Services offered	X	X	X		X
OTP/methadone/LAAM	X	X	X	X	X
Languages other than English					X
Programs or groups for special populations	X		X	X	X
Type of treatment provided	X	X	X	X	X
Types of payment accepted				X	X
Managed care agreements	X	X	X	X	X
Sources and amounts of revenue	X	X	X		
No. of clients (total and under age 18)					X
No. of clients by age, sex, and race/ethnicity	X	X	X		
No. of beds	X	X	X		X
Client substance abuse problem treated		X	X	X	X
Licensure/certification of facility	X		X	X	X
Licensure/certification of staff	X				

subsequent surveys because SAMHSA conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities.¹ During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were poorly enumerated on I-SATS. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public use data files.

I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-SATS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the State sub-

stance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on I-SATS and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Programs* and on the Treatment Facility Locator (<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>). These facilities were excluded from analyses and public use data files.

Changes in Survey Content

Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest such as the role of managed care. *Table C.1* shows the major content areas for the survey from 1995 to 2003.

¹ SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. *Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities*. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville, MD, 2000.